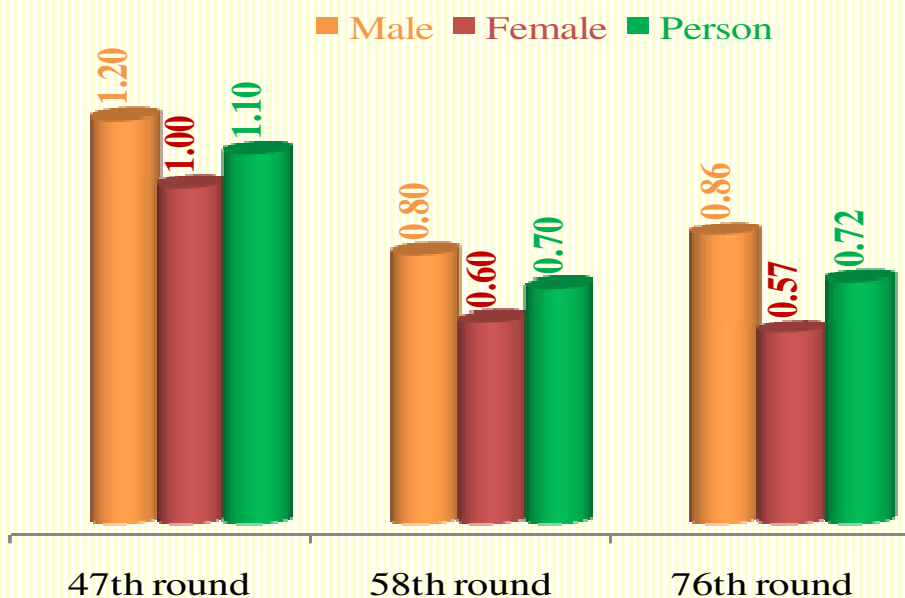




सत्यमेव जयते

GOVERNMENT OF NATIONAL CAPITAL TERRITORY OF DELHI

Survey of Persons with Disabilities IN DELHI



**Based On NSS 76th Round Survey
(July 2018 - December 2018)
State Sample**

**DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS & STATISTICS
3rd FLOOR, B-WING, VIKAS BHAWAN-II
CIVIL LINES, DELHI – 110054
Website: <http://des.delhigovt.nic.in>**



GOVERNMENT OF NATIONAL CAPITAL TERRITORY OF DELHI

**Survey of Persons with Disabilities
IN DELHI**

**Based
On
NSS 76th ROUND SURVEY
(July 2018-December 2018)
STATE SAMPLE**

**DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS & STATISTICS
3rd FLOOR, B-WING, VIKAS BHAWAN-2
CIVIL LINES, DELHI – 110054
Website: <http://des.delhigovt.nic.in>**

PREFACE

The present report is based on the results of the State Sample of 76th National Sample Survey on 'Survey of Persons with Disabilities'. This survey was carried out by this Directorate during July 2018 - December 2018. The survey was aimed to estimate indicators of incidence and prevalence of Disability, cause of disability, age at the onset of disability, difficulties faced by persons with disability in accessing public building/Transport, arrangement of regular care giver, out of pocket expense relating to disability, etc. In NSS 76th round survey for classification of Disabilities stated in the rights of Person with Disabilities Act 2016 has been considered. In 76th Round Survey of persons with Disability the definition, reference period, classification of Disability and procedure adopted for identification of persons with Disability were different from earlier rounds of survey conducted by NSO to collect data on disability.

The report has been prepared by DPA unit under the valuable guidance of Shri C. K. Dutta, Joint Director, Shri Shan-E-Alam, Deputy Director, Shri K. R. Chhibber, Deputy Director, Shri L.L. Meena, Deputy Director, Shri Bal Krishna, Assistant Director, and Shri Rajendra Kumar, Assistant Director, assisted by Shri Ajai Kumar Mathur, Statistical Officer, Shri Nitin Pal, Shri Rajeev Kumar, Shri Gajab Singh and Ms. Shailja Sharma Statistical Assistants made untiring efforts for completion of this report. The field work of the survey was supervised by Sh. Mukesh Kumar Sharma, Statistical Officer and Shri Peeru Lal, Statistical Officer. Data processing was done by Team of EDP Cell under the supervision of Mr. J.B.M Ganesh Kumar, Senior System Analyst, Sh. P.K. Srivastava, System Analyst, Ms. Nirmala Joseph K, System Analyst, Shri Dewesh Kumar Sinha, Assistant Programmer 'B'.

The field work was completed by the staff of Socio Economic Unit whereas scrutiny and tabulation work was completed by Data Processing & Analysis unit (DPA). Data Processing work has been done by EDP unit.

Technical Support including designing of Survey Schedule, Methodology, Sampling etc provided by National Statistics Office (NSO), Government of India is highly acknowledged.

The Directorate is gratified to the households for extending active co-operation to the field staff. It is expected that this document will be found useful by planners, policy makers & researchers. Suggestions for improvement of future version of the report are welcome.

Place: Delhi

Date: July, 2021

ASHOK KUMAR
Director
(Planning, Economics & Statistics)

TEAM

SH. C. K. DUTTA	: JOINT DIRECTOR
SH. SHAN-E-ALAM	: DEPUTY DIRECTOR
SH. K. R. CHHIBBER	: DEPUTY DIRECTOR
SH. L. L. MEENA	: DEPUTY DIRECTOR
SH. BAL KRISHNA	: ASSISTANT DIRECTOR
SH. RAJENDRA KUMAR	: ASSISTANT DIRECTOR
SH. AJAI KUMAR MATHUR	: STATISTICAL OFFICER
SH. RAJEEV KUMAR	: STATISTICAL ASSISTANT
SH. NITIN PAL	: STATISTICAL ASSISTANT
MS. SHAILJA SHARMA	: STATISTICAL ASSISTANT
SH. GAJAB SINGH	: STATISTICAL ASSISTANT

EDP UNIT

SH. J.B.M GANESH KUMAR	: SENIOR SYSTEM ANALYST
MS. NIRMALA JOSEPH K	: SYSTEM ANALYST
SH. PRAVEEN KR. SRIVASTAVA	: SYSTEM ANALYST
SH. DEWESH KUMAR SINHA	: ASST. PROGRAMMER 'B'

SOCIO ECONOMIC UNIT

SH. MUKESH KUMAR SHARMA	: STATISTICAL OFFICER
SH. PEERU LAL	: STATISTICAL OFFICER

CONTENTS

Section	Name of Chapter	Page No.
	Executive Summary	i-iv
	Highlights	v-vi
One	Introduction	1-5
Two	Concepts and Definitions	6-29
Three	Sample Design and Estimation Procedure	30-38
Four	Summary Findings	39-80
Five	Annexure (Statistical Tables)	A1-A56
Six	Facsimile of Schedule 26.0	-

Executive Summary

The report titled as 'Survey of Persons with Disabilities' has been prepared by Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Government of NCT of Delhi. This report is based on the information collected on several socio economic indicators during July 2018 to December 2018 under NSS 76th round. A sample of 36 villages and 174 Urban Frame Survey (UFS) blocks were surveyed during the survey period. Main findings of this report are as follows:-

A. Households Profile

- Proportion of rural households was reported as 2.49% and urban households as 97.51%.
- Average household size in Delhi was estimated to 4.2. Average household size estimated to 4.7 persons in rural and 4.1 persons in urban. At all-India level average household size was 4.3 with 4.6 in rural areas and 3.8 in urban areas.

B. Prevalence and incidence of disability

- In Delhi prevalence of disability (percentage of persons with disability in the population) was 0.7%. It was 0.8% in rural areas and 0.7% in the urban areas. At National level prevalence of disability was 2.2% and it was 2.3% in rural areas and 2.0% in the urban areas.
- Prevalence of disability in Delhi was higher among males than females. The proportion of male population with disability was 0.86% as against female population with disability was 0.57%.
- Among the total person with disability, 62.51% were male and 37.49% were female. As per NSS 58th round report 63.80% were males and 36.20% were females.
- Incidence of Disability in the population, that is the number of persons whose onset of disability (by birth or otherwise) had been during the specified period of 365 days preceding the date of survey per 1,00,000 persons was 23 in Delhi, while at National level it was 86.
- Percentage of persons who had disability since birth was estimated as 34.7% as compared to 28.3% at National level.
- Percentage of persons with disability who took treatment by consulting a Doctor were 57.5%, whereas, 59.0% were those at National level.

C. Education Level among persons with Disabilities

- The overall literacy rate among persons with disability of age 7 years and above in Delhi was 71.8% as compared to 52.2% at National level. In Delhi, it was 75.9% among male population and 65.2% among female population, whereas, at National level, it was 61.6% male and 39.6% female.
- Among persons with disability of age 15 years and above in Delhi, 40.8% had highest educational level secondary and above, while at National level, it was 19.3 per cent.
- Among the persons with disabilities of age 3 to 35 years in Delhi, 10.5% attended pre-school intervention programme as compared to 10.1% at National level.
- Percentage of persons in Delhi with disability of age 3 to 35 years, whoever enrolled in ordinary school was 58.9% as compared to 62.9% at National level.
- In Delhi, the percentage of persons of age 3 to 35 years with disability who were ever enrolled in special school was 16.3% while at National level it was 4.1%.

D. Living arrangement, care giver, receipt of aid/help, certificate of Disability

- Percentage of persons with disability who were living alone in Delhi was 3.5% whereas at national level it was 3.7%. As per NSS 58th round 1.14% of persons were living alone.
- Among persons with disabilities in Delhi, 74.8% had care giver, for 0.8% of the persons care giver was required but was not available and for another 24.3% of persons with disabilities no care giver was required. At National level among persons with disabilities, 62.1% had care giver, for 0.3% of the persons with disabilities caregiver was required but not available and for another 37.7% of the persons with disabilities no caregiver was required.
- In Delhi, the percentage of persons with disability who received aid/help from Government was 14.0%, 8.6% received aid /help from organisation other than Government and another 77.7% did not receive aid/help. At National level, Percentage of persons with disability who received aid/help from Government was 21.8 per cent, 1.8% received aid/help from organisation other than Government and another 76.4% did not receive aid/help.
- Among persons with disability in Delhi, 42.1% had certificate of disability, while at

national level, 28.8% of disabled persons had certificate of disability.

E. Out-of pocket expenditure on disability

- Percentage of persons with disability in Delhi incurring out of pocket expenses was 37.7% while at National level it was 29.4%
- Average monthly out of pocket expenses per person with disability who incurred out of pocket expenses on disability was Rs. 3727/- in Delhi as compared to Rs. 2477/- at National level .

F. Labour Force Participation Rate, Worker Population Ratio in usual status (ps+ss) and Unemployment Rate among persons of age 15 Years and above with disabilities

- Among the persons with Disabilities of age 15 years and above in Delhi, Labour Force Participation Rate in usual status (ps+ss) was 19.1% whereas at National level it was 23.8%.
- Among persons with disabilities of age 15 years and above in Delhi, Worker Population Ratio in usual status (ps+ss) was 17.9% as compared to 22.8% at National level.
- Among the persons with disabilities of age 15 years and above, Unemployment Rate in usual status (ps+ss) was 6.2% as compared to 4.2% at National level.

G. Percentage distribution of workers in usual status (ps+ss) with disability of age 15 years and above by broad status in employment, by broad industry of work and percentage share of informal sector among regular wage/salaried employees with disability of age 15 years and above in non agriculture sector

- 47.5% of regular wage/salaried employees in usual status (ps+ss) of age 15 years and above with disability engaged in non agriculture sector who were working in informal sector whereas 29.2% at National Level.
- 38.9% of self employed disabled workers of age 15 years and above were engaged in broad industry of work.
- 48.2% of urban disabled of regular wage /salaried employees in usual status (ps+ss) of age 15 years and above with disability engaged in non agriculture sector who were working in informal sector.

H. Cause of disability

- Among the persons with locomotor disability, the cause of 'locomotor disability' 'due to disease' were 50.2%, whereas, 1.3% 'due to burn', 18.7% 'due to injury other than burn' and 29.9% 'due to other reasons'.
- Among the persons with visual disability, the cause of 'visual disability' 'due to disease' were 49.7%, whereas, 0.0% 'due to burn', 9.7% 'due to injury other than burn' and 40.6% 'due to other reasons'.
- Among the persons with hearing disability, the cause of 'hearing disability' 'due to disease' were 24.9%, whereas, 1.6% 'due to burn', 1.0% 'due to injury other than burn' and 72.6% 'due to other reasons'.
- Among the persons with speech and language disability, the cause of 'speech and language disability' 'due to disease' were 37.9%, whereas, 0.0% 'due to burn', 0.4% 'due to injury other than burn' and 61.7% 'due to other reasons'.

Highlights of NSS 76th Round: Survey of Persons with Disability

S. No.	Parameter	NSS 58 th Round (July-December 2002)		NSS 76 th Round (July-December 2018)	
		Delhi	All India	Delhi	All India
1.	Percentage of Disability				
	Male	0.8	2.0	0.9	2.4
	Female	0.6	1.5	0.6	1.9
	Persons	0.7	1.7	0.7	2.2
2.	Percentage of persons with broad type of disabilities				
	Locomotor disability	0.48	1.0	0.5	1.4
	Visual disability	0.05	0.3	0.05	0.2
	Hearing disability	0.02	0.3	0.1	0.3
	Speech and lang. Disability	0.02	0.2	0.1	0.2
	Mental retardation/ intellectual disability	0.06	0.1	0.1	0.2
	Mental illness	0.03	0.1	0.04	0.1
	Other type of disability	-	-	0.02	0.1
	Any disability	0.71	1.7	0.7	2.2
3.	Literacy rate among persons with disability of age 7 years and above				
	Male	-	-	75.9	61.6
	Female	-	-	65.2	39.6
	All	-	-	71.8	52.2
4.	Disability since birth and incidence of disability				
	who had disability since birth	32.95	-	34.7	28.3
	who had disability but not since birth	67.05	-	57.9	70.7
	Number of persons with disability for whom disability commenced (by birth or otherwise) during last 365 days per 1,00,000 persons	33	69	23	86
5.	Percentage distribution of persons who were not having disability since birth by different age at onset of disability				
	0 to 4 years	-	-	14.6	13.7
	5 to 14 years	-	-	15.0	9.2
	15 to 59 years	-	-	43.7	48.2
	60 years and above	-	-	26.7	28.8
	All ages	-	-	100.0	100.0
6.	Percentage of persons with disability having certificate of disability				
		-	-	42.1	28.8

7.	Percentage distribution of persons with disability by receipt of aid/help				
	Received aid/help from Government	9.8	-	14.0	21.8
	Received aid/help from organisation other than government	1.7	-	8.6	1.8
	Did not receive aid/help	88.5	-	77.7	76.4
	All	100.0	-	100.0	100.0
8.	Out-of pocket expenditure on disability				
	Percentage of persons with disability incurring out-of-pocket expenses			37.7	29.4
	Average monthly out-of-pocket expenses per person with disability who incurred out-of-pocket expenses on disability (Rs.)			3727/-	2477/-
9.	Indicators of employment and unemployment among persons of age 15 years and above with disability in usual status (ps+ss)				
	Labour Force Participation Rate (LFPR)			19.1	23.8
	Workers Population Ratio (WPR)			17.9	22.8
	Unemployment Rate (UR)			6.2	4.2

SECTION ONE

1. INTRODUCTION

1.0. Background

The stigma attached to physical disability is no longer an issue of debate due to the best effort on the part of Government and non-Government agencies thereby resulting in the effective integration of disabled persons in to the social milieu.

Disabled persons are now increasingly being considered as person with ‘different abilities’ following their achievements in the field of art, culture, sports, workplace etc. Further the advancement in the field of science and technology coupled with globalisation has enabled to produce/supply sophisticated aids and equipment and make these disabled person functionally more efficient and help overcome all mental and physical barriers over a period of time. However, in case of mentally disabled persons the same can not be said with equal emphasis as a lot more efforts are still needed, primarily in the form of ‘change of mind set’ on the part of the people in the society to accept such persons so as to enable such category of person and their families to heave a sigh of relief and mitigate the hurdles in their day to day life. This is feasible with sustained and coordinated effort of both Government and NGO’s by making disabled person friendly policies and programmes from time to time. In this context the role of statistical indicators on certain vital parameters like their numbers, educational-economic status, extent of utilization of assistance from Government aided scheme etc. perhaps need not be overemphasized in the fine tuning or recasting of such programmes in future.

Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Delhi has regularly been participating in sample surveys and preparing independent reports on crucial indicators culled out from various rounds of National Sample Survey (NSS). NSS 76th round was earmarked for collection of data on ‘Drinking water, Sanitation, Hygiene and Housing Condition’ and ‘Persons with Disabilities’ which were commenced from 1st July 2018. Present report is based on the data collected through schedule 26.0 i.e. ‘Persons with disabilities’. The survey of persons with disabilities provide the database regarding the incidence and prevalence of disability in the country along with various

other indicators related to persons with disabilities. The statistical indicators derived on the basis of the survey are required for planning and policy making for the persons with disabilities. The results of the survey may be useful to various stakeholders like NITI Aayog, Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, different Institutes/Organisations, ESCAP, various researchers, etc.

1.1. Surveys of Persons with Disabilities conducted by National Statistical Office (NSO)

The National Sample Survey made its first attempt to collect information on the number of physically disabled persons during 15th round (July 1959 - June 1960). The enquiry was exploratory in nature and was confined to rural areas only. However, in the 16th round (July 1960 – June 1961), the geographical coverage was extended to urban areas. The subject was again taken up in the 24th (July 1969 – June 1970) and in the 28th (October 1973 – June 1974) rounds of NSS.

NSS 15th, 16th, 24th, and 28th rounds were intended mainly to get a count of persons in the country who suffered from certain specified physical disability. However, the types of physically disabled covered were not always same. For reasons of economy information on physically disabled was collected in the early rounds in survey schedules meant for other subjects. Therefore, there was very little scope for collecting information on cause, specific nature and other details of persons with disability.

NSSO undertook a comprehensive survey of disabled persons in its 36th round during the second half of 1981. After a gap of ten years, a second survey on the disabled was carried out in the 47th round during July-December 1991 at the request of Ministry of Social Welfare, Government of India. In these surveys, the objective was to provide the database regarding the incidence and prevalence of disability in the country. The basic framework of these surveys viz., the concepts, definitions and operational procedures were kept the same. Information was collected from all persons with one or more of the three physical disabilities - visual, communication (i.e., hearing and/or speech) and locomotor. The particulars of disability of the disabled persons, such as, the

type of disability, age at onset of disability, type of aid/appliance used, etc., were also collected along with some demographic characteristics of the household members.

Again after a gap of eleven years, the survey on disabled persons (Schedule 26.0) was last conducted during 58th round of NSS (July – December 2002) at the request of Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment (MSJE), Government of India. In this round, particulars of physical and mental disabilities were collected along with some demographic characteristics of the household members.

1.2. Objective of the survey

The Rights of Persons with Disabilities (RPwD) Act, 2016 was enacted by the Government of India on 28.12.2016 and came into force from 19.04.2017. This Act replaced the Persons with Disabilities (Equal Opportunities, Protection of Rights and Full Participation) Act, 1995. It fulfills the obligations to the United National Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities (UNCRPD), to which India is a signatory. Under the act disability has been defined as on an evolving and dynamic concept. In view of high-quality current data demand by policy makers, stakeholders, researchers etc. and to strengthen the data base decision support system, NSS decided to conduct Survey of Persons with Disabilities in its 76th round (during July-December 2018).

The main objective of the survey on ‘Survey of Persons with disabilities’ was to estimate indicators of incidence and prevalence of disability, cause of disability, age at onset of disability, facilities available to the persons with disability, difficulties faced by persons with disability in accessing public building/public transport, arrangement of regular care giver, out-of pocket expense relating to disability, etc. Further, estimates were obtained on various employment and unemployment particulars in usual status for the household members with at least one disability. For each of the household members of age 12 to 59 years, information was also collected on whether receiving/received vocational/technical training. Also, for the household members with at least one disability who received formal vocational/technical training, information were collected on field of training, duration of training, type of training, source of funding the training, etc.

NSS made some important changes in the structure of the schedule of enquiry by modifying the questions asked to identify persons with disabilities, adding relevant items in the schedule of enquiry, etc. reviewed and recommended by the Working Group of 76th round suggested by Technical Advisory Committee (TAC) on Disability statistics, used in Population Census 2011 and those contained in The Rights of Persons with Disabilities Act, 2016 (henceforth termed as PWD Act, 2016). Some of the important features of the survey of Persons with Disabilities are given below:

- i. In NSS 76th round, a single-shot question like ‘whether having disability’ that was used in earlier NSS rounds was not used to identify persons with disabilities. Instead, disability of each broad category of disability was identified by using various features of each of the broad seven types of disabilities viz., locomotor, visual, hearing, speech and language, mental retardation/ intellectual disability, mental illness, other disabilities.
- ii. Provision was made in Schedule of enquiry 26.0 to classify the persons with disabilities as per the classification used in the Rights of Persons with Disabilities Act (PWD Act) 2016.
- iii. For the persons with disabilities, data were collected on difficulty faced in accessing/ using public transport and accessing/ using public building.
- iv. For the persons with disabilities, information was collected whether having certificate of disability and percentage of disability as per certificate.
- v. For the persons with disabilities, information was collected on arrangement of regular care giver.
- vi. Information on out-of-pocket expenses relating to disability was recorded.
- vii. For the persons with disabilities in the age group 3 to 35 years, information was collected on particulars of enrolment in education.
- viii. For each of the household members with disability, employment and unemployment particulars was collected in usual status.
- ix. For each of the household members of age 12 to 59 years with disability, information was collected on whether receiving/received vocational/ technical training. Moreover, those who received formal vocational/ technical training, further information was collected on field of training, duration of training, type of training, source of funding

the training, etc.

1.3. Lay out of the report

The report on 'Persons with Disabilities' of NSS 76th round for use in decision support, policy inferences and analysis presented in five sections. Introduction, objective and significance of various NSS rounds were given in section one. Section two describes about concept and definition. Sample design and estimation procedure was given in section three. Section four represent the summary and finding based on the data collected on various parameters on Persons with disability under NSS 76th round. The detailed statistical tables were presented in section five as annexure while facsimile of the schedule of enquiry (Schedule 26.0) which was canvassed in the selected households.

It may be noted that as the estimates in statements are generally presented as 'percentage distribution' or rates 'in per cent', the figures are rounded off. If there are no sample households/persons in a particular category or if the estimates 'in per cent' are greater than 0 but less than 0.05, the corresponding estimates appear as zero (0). Also Since most of the estimates reported were computed by tabulation software on the basis of absolute values so data may have differences in decimal points as data presented in annexure is reported either in 'thousands/hundreds. Also sum of percentage may or may not be exact 100.

SECTION TWO

2. CONCEPTS AND DEFINITIONS

The concepts and definitions of some important terms which were used to ensure the uniformity during the listing of the households through listing schedule 0.0, canvassing of schedule 26.0, and in preparation of this report pertaining to NSS 76th round on survey of persons with disabilities were explained as below.

2.1. Household and household size

A group of persons who normally lived together and took food from a common kitchen constituted a household. The adverb “normally” means that temporary visitors and guests (whose total period of stay in the household was expected to be less than 6 months) were excluded but temporary stay-aways (whose total period of absence from the household was expected to be less than 6 months) were included. For determining household and household member following guidelines prescribed by NSO under NSS 76th round were always kept in mind during listing and canvassing of schedule 0.0 and 26.0 respectively.

- i. Each inmate of a hotel, mess, boarding-lodging house, hostel, etc., was considered to be a single-member household. The same principle was applicable for the residential staff of such establishments. However, if a group of persons among them pooled their income for spending, they were treated as forming a single household.
- ii. The more importance was given to “normally living together” than “sharing food from a common kitchen” in drawing the boundaries of a household. In case the place of residence of a person is different from the place of boarding, he or she will be treated as a member of the household with whom he or she resides.
- iii. A resident employee, or domestic servant, or a paying guest (but not just a tenant in the household) will be considered as a member of the household with whom he or she resides even though he or she is not a member of the same family.
- iv. However, in the special case of a person taking food with his family but sleeping elsewhere (say, in a shop or a different house) due to shortage of space, the household

formed by such a person's family members was taken to include the person also.

- v. If a member of a family (say, a son or a daughter of the head of the family) stays elsewhere (say, in hostel for studies or for any other reason), he/she will not be considered as a member of his/her parent's household. However, he/she will be listed as a single member household if the hostel is listed.

Household size is the total number of persons in the household i.e. the total number of persons normally residing together (i.e., under the same roof) and taking food from the same kitchen (including temporary stay-aways and excluding temporary visitors).

2.2. Age

The age of the household members in completed years, as on the date of survey were recorded.

2.3. Person with disability

As stated in the Rights of Persons with Disabilities Act, 2016 (henceforth referred to as PWD Act, 2016), the term '**Person with disability**' means a person with **long term** physical, mental, intellectual or sensory impairment which, in interaction with barriers, hinders his full and effective participation in society equally with others.

'Barrier' means any factor including communicational, cultural, economic, environmental, institutional, political, social, attitudinal or structural factors which hampers the full and effective participation of persons with disabilities in society.

2.4. Reference period for persons with disabilities

For operational purpose in NSS 76th round as well as for proper interpretation of the results, '**long term**' covered a period of 12 months or more. Thus, if the physical, mental, intellectual or sensory impairment existed for a period of 12 months or more or if such impairments are of recent origin but the nature of the impairments are such that these will last for a long term (12 months or more), the person was considered as a person with disability. Some specific conditions like amputation of leg/arm, victim of acid attack, diagnosis of haemophilia, multiple sclerosis, parkinson's disease, etc., even if were of recent origin was always considered as disabilities.

2.5. Classification of disabilities

For the survey of NSS 76th round on 'Persons with Disabilities', disabilities specified under the PWD Act 2016, were classified into eight broad groups. The detailed categories of the disabilities on which information was collected in this survey were as follows:

1. **Locomotor disability:** (i) acid attack victims, (ii) leprosy cured person, (iii) polio, (iv) cerebral palsy, (v) dwarfism, (vi) muscular dystrophy (vii) other locomotor disability
2. **Visual disability:** (viii) blindness, (ix) low vision
3. **Hearing disability:** (x) hearing disability
4. **Speech and language disability:** (xi) speech and language disability
5. **Mental retardation/ intellectual disability:** (xii) specific learning disabilities, (xiii) Autism Spectrum Disorder, (xiv) other mental retardation/intellectual disability
6. **Mental illness:** (xv) mental illness
7. **Other disabilities:**
 - a. chronic neurological conditions: (xvi) parkinson's disease, (xvii) multiple sclerosis, (xviii) other chronic, neurological conditions,
 - b. blood disorder: (xix) thalassemia, (xx) haemophilia, (xxi) sickle cell disease
8. **Multiple Disabilities:** (xxii) more than one of the above specified disabilities including deaf blindness

2.5.1. Locomotor disability

Locomotor disability implies a person's inability to execute distinctive activities associated with movement of self and objects. For the purpose of the Survey of Persons with Disabilities, the categories of locomotor disabilities were as follows:

Leprosy cured person: A person who has been cured of leprosy but is suffering from (a) loss of sensation in hands or feet as well as loss of sensation and paresis in the eye and eye-lid but with no manifest deformity, (b) with manifest deformity and paresis but having sufficient mobility in the hands and feet to engage in normal activity, and (c) extreme physical deformity which prevents him/her from engaging in normal activity. A person was considered as a leprosy cured person if a medical practitioner had such an opinion.

Cerebral palsy: Cerebral palsy means a group of non-progressive neurological condition affecting body movements and muscle coordination, caused by damage to one or more specific areas of the brain, usually occurring before, during or shortly after birth. For the purpose of this survey a person was considered to have cerebral palsy if the person was diagnosed as suffering from cerebral palsy by a medical practitioner.

Polio: An infectious viral disease that mainly affects children under 5 years of age. It affects the nervous system and can cause paralysis. The affected person may develop deformities of the limbs and spine. For the purpose of this survey a person was considered to have polio if the person was diagnosed as suffering from polio by a medical practitioner.

Dwarfism: Dwarfism means a medical or genetic condition resulting in very short statured physique. A person of short statured with normal sized head but with disproportionate bone formation like having short limbs and long trunk or vice versa is considered to be dwarf. Besides, those who are understood or known to be dwarf was also be considered as dwarf.

Muscular dystrophy: Muscular dystrophy means a group of hereditary genetic muscle disease that weakens the muscles that move the human body. It is characterized by progressive skeletal muscle weakness, defects in muscle proteins, and the death of muscle cells and tissue. For the purpose of this survey a person was considered to have muscular dystrophy if the person was diagnosed as suffering from muscular dystrophy by a medical practitioner.

Acid attack victim: Acid attack victim means a person disfigured due to violent assaults by throwing of acid or similar corrosive substance. If the informant reports that he/she was an acid attack victim, he/she was considered as an acid attack victim, irrespective of extent of disfigurement.

Other locomotor disability: Those who are not classified in any of the categories (i) to (vi), (mentioned in earlier paragraph under classification of disabilities) but having problems in movements of self or objects was considered as persons with other locomotor disability. Those having locomotor disability due to hunchback, leprosy not cured, etc., were also included here. Persons with hunch back are those with deformities in the body (other than limbs) whose back is humped in a convex position because of abnormal spinal curvature.

2.5.2. Visual disability

The persons with any of the following conditions were considered as persons with visual disability.

- i. Cannot see at all.
- ii. Has no perception of light even with the help of spectacles.
- iii. Has perception of light but has blurred vision even after using spectacles, contact lenses etc. Such persons can however, move independently with the help of remaining sight.
- iv. Can see light but cannot see properly to move about independently
- v. Has blurred vision but had no occasion to test if her/his eyesight would improve after taking corrective measures.
- vi. In case of (iii), (iv) and (v) above, to decide on whether the person has visual disability, it was confirmed whether the person can count the fingers of hand from a distance of 10 feet in good daylight.

It may be noted that one-eyed person not with any of the specific conditions mentioned above was not considered as a person with visual disability.

The persons those with visual disability were further categorized in blindness and low vision mentioned as below.

Blindness: These are the persons (i) with no light perception or (ii) has light perception but cannot count fingers even with spectacles upto a distance of 3 feet (both who normally uses spectacles or those who normally does not use spectacles).

Low vision: These are the persons who have light perception but cannot count fingers even with spectacles upto a distance of 3 to 10 feet (both who normally uses spectacles or normally does not use spectacles).

2.5.3. Speech and language disability

This refers to persons' inability to speak properly. A person with any one of the following conditions was considered as a person with speech and language disability:

- i. Cannot speak at all or she/he is unable to speak normally on account of certain

difficulties linked to speech disorder. Speech of a person is judged to be disordered if the person's speech is not understood by the listener.

- ii. Able to speak in single words only and is not able to speak in sentences.
- iii. It also includes those whose speech is not understood due to defects in speech, such as stammering, nasal voice, hoarse voice and discordant voice and articulation defects, etc.
- iv. Permanent disability arising out of conditions such as laryngectomy or aphasia was also considered as speech and language disability.
- v. Aphasia is an inability to comprehend and formulate language because of damage to specific brain regions.
- vi. Laryngectomy is the removal of the larynx and separation of the airway from the mouth, nose and esophagus. If a person has laryngectomy or a report of diagnosis with respect to aphasia, he was considered as having speech and language disability. Diagnosis means a medical diagnosis by a medical practitioner.

2.5.4. Hearing disability

A person with any one of the following conditions was considered as a person with hearing disability

- i. Cannot hear at all.
- ii. The persons' inability to hear properly.
- iii. Has difficulty in hearing day-to-day conversational speech (hard of hearing).

If the person is using a hearing aid, the person was considered as having hearing disability. However, hearing problem in only one ear is not considered as having hearing disability.

2.5.5. Mental retardation/Intellectual disability

This is a condition characterised by significant limitation both in intellectual functioning (reasoning, learning, problem solving) and in adaptive behaviour which covers a range of every day, social and practical skills. These are as follows:

Specific learning disabilities: A heterogeneous group of conditions wherein there is a deficit in processing language, spoken or written, that may manifest itself as a difficulty to comprehend,

speak, read, write, spell, or to do mathematical calculations and includes such conditions as perceptual disabilities, dyslexia, dysgraphia, dyscalculia, dyspraxia and developmental aphasia. For the purpose of this survey a person was considered to have specific learning disabilities if the person was diagnosed as suffering from specific learning disabilities by a medical practitioner.

Autism spectrum disorder: A neuro-developmental condition typically appearing in the first three years of life that significantly affects a person's ability to communicate, understand relationships and relate to others, and is frequently associated with unusual or stereotypical rituals or behaviours. For the purpose of this survey a person was considered to have autism spectrum disorder if the person was diagnosed as suffering from autism spectrum disorder by a medical practitioner.

Other mental retardation/ intellectual disability: Those who are not classified in any of the categories namely specific learning disabilities and autism spectrum disorder above but having significant limitation both in intellectual functioning (reasoning, learning, problem solving) and in adaptive behaviour which covers a range of every day, social and practical skills was classified as persons with 'other mental retardation/ intellectual disability'

2.5.6. Mental illness

Mental illness means a substantial disorder of thinking, mood, perception, orientation or memory that grossly impairs judgment, behaviour, capacity to recognise reality or ability to meet the ordinary demands of life, but does not include retardation which is a condition of arrested or incomplete development of mind of a person, specially characterised by subnormality of intelligence.

2.5.7. Other type of disability

Disability caused due to :-

a. Chronic neurological conditions

Multiple sclerosis: An inflammatory, nervous system disease in which the myelin sheaths around the axons of nerve cells of the brain and spinal cord are damaged, leading to

demyelination and affecting the ability of nerve cells in the brain and spinal cord to communicate with each other. For the purpose of this survey a person was considered to have multiple sclerosis if the person was diagnosed as suffering from multiple sclerosis by a medical practitioner.

Parkinson's disease: A progressive disease of the nervous system marked by tremor, muscular rigidity, and slow, imprecise movement, chiefly affecting middle-aged and elderly people associated with degeneration of the basal ganglia of the brain and a deficiency of the neurotransmitter dopamine. For the purpose of this survey a person was considered to have parkinson's disease if the person was diagnosed as suffering from parkinson's disease by a medical practitioner.

Other chronic neurological conditions: If a person is diagnosed with any chronic neurological conditions other than those specified in (a) (xvi) and (a) (xvii) above, and having disability due to such conditions was considered to have disability due to other chronic neurological conditions.

b. Blood disorder

Haemophilia: An inheritable disease, usually affecting only male but transmitted by women to their male children, characterised by loss or impairment of the normal clotting ability of blood so that a minor wound may result in fatal bleeding. For the purpose of this survey a person was considered to have haemophilia if the person was diagnosed as suffering from haemophilia by a medical practitioner.

Thalassemia: A group of inherited disorders characterised by reduced or absent amounts of haemoglobin. For the purpose of this survey a person was considered to have thalassemia if the person was diagnosed as suffering from thalassemia by a medical practitioner.

Sickle cell disease: A hemolytic disorder characterised by chronic anemia, painful events, and various complications due to associated tissue and organ damage; "hemolytic" refers to the destruction of the cell membrane of red blood cells resulting in the release of hemoglobin. For the purpose of this survey a person was considered to have sickle cell disease if the person has been diagnosed as suffering from sickle cell disease by a medical practitioner.

2.5.8. Multiple disabilities

Persons with more than one of the above specified disabilities including deaf blindness which means a condition in which a person may have combination of hearing and visual disability causing severe communication, developmental, and educational problems.

2.6. Broad type of disabilities

The broad types of disabilities were classified in seven categories as follows:

- i. Locomotor disability
- ii. Visual disability (Blindness/Low vision)
- iii. Hearing disability
- iv. Speech and language disability
- v. Mental retardation/ Intellectual disability
- vi. Mental illness
- vii. Other type of disability

2.7. Person with different types of disabilities

Persons with only locomotor disability are those who have only locomotor disability and with no other disability. However, persons with locomotor disability are those who have locomotor disability with or without any other type of disability. Similarly, for each of the broad types of disabilities.

2.8. Person with multiple disability

Persons with more than one category of disability (i) to (xxi) defined earlier under Classification of disabilities (in 2.5) were classified as persons with multiple disability.

2.9. Operational guidelines for identifying disabilities

The following guidelines were adopted for identifying different types of disabilities during canvassing the schedule.

2.9.1. Guidelines for identification of persons with locomotor disability

Loss or absence or inactivity of whole or part of hand or leg or both due to amputation, paralysis, deformity or dysfunction of joints which affects his/her “normal ability to move self or objects”;

- i. Able to move only with the help of walking aids.
- ii. Have acute and permanent problems of joints/muscles that have resulted in limited

movement.

- iii. Not able to move or pick up any small thing placed nearby.
- iv. Have stiffness or tightness in movement.
- v. Have difficulty in balancing and coordinating body movements.
- vi. Have loss of sensation in the body due to paralysis or leprosy or any other reason;
- vii. Have any deformity of the body part(s) like having a hunch back.
- viii. Persons who are very short statured (dwarf).
- ix. Persons with stiff neck of permanent nature who generally do not have difficulty in the normal movement of body and limbs.
- x. Special care to be taken not to omit persons with cerebral palsy, muscular dystrophy and acid attack victims.

Guidelines for identification of person with visual disability, speech & language disability and hearing disability were same as mentioned earlier in 2.5.2, 2.5.3 and 2.5.4 respectively.

2.9.2. Some characteristics of mental retardation/intellectual disabilities for identification purpose

- i. Lacks understanding/comprehension as compared to her/his own age group;
- ii. Is unable to communicate her/his needs when compared to other persons of her/his age group;
- iii. Has difficulty in doing daily activities;
- iv. Has difficulty in understanding routine instructions;
- v. Has extreme difficulty in making decisions, remembering things or solving problems.

2.9.3. Some characteristics for identification of person with mental illness

- i. Exhibits unnecessary and excessive worry and anxiety.
- ii. Exhibits repetitive (obsessive-compulsive) behaviour/thoughts.
- iii. Exhibits sustained changes of mood or mood swings (joy and sadness).
- iv. Has unusual experiences - such as hearing voices, seeing visions, experience of strange smells or sensations or strange taste.
- v. Exhibits unusual behaviours like talking/laughing to self, staring in space.

- vi. Has difficulty in social interactions and adaptability.
- vii. Is taking medicines or other treatment for mental illness.

2.9.4. Identification of some specific categories of disabilities

For the purpose of NSS 76th round, in order to identify whether a person has disability, diagnosis by a medical practitioner was not necessary. However, to classify the disability of a person in the following specified categories, report of medical diagnosis was necessary: (i) cerebral palsy, (ii) muscular dystrophy, (iii) specific learning disabilities, (iv) autism spectrum disorder, (v) multiple sclerosis, (vi) parkinson's disease, (vii) other chronic neurological conditions, (viii) haemophilia, (ix) thalassemia, (x) sickle cell disease, (xi) polio.

2.10. Prevalence of disability

For the purpose of this report prevalence of disability is defined as percentage of persons with disability in the population.

2.11. Incidence of disability

For the purpose of this report, incidence of disability in population is, the number of persons whose onset of disability (by birth or otherwise) had been during the specified period of 365 days preceding the date of survey per 1,00,000 persons. This included those persons who did not have disability 'since birth' but disability commenced during last 365 days preceding the date of survey as well as persons whose onset of disability was since birth and age of the person was less than 1 year.

2.12. Place of occurrence of disability

Information on place of occurrence of disability was collected for the persons with disabilities who were not having disability since birth and for whom cause of disability was burn or injury other than burn. This information was recorded for locomotor disability, visual disability, hearing disability and speech and language disability. The place of occurrence was (i) at workplace (ii) on road (iii) at home (iv) at other places.

2.13. Treatment taken/undergoing treatment

For the persons with disabilities information on 'treatment taken/undergoing treatment' in respect of the disability was collected.

2.14. Aid/appliances

Aid/appliances are the assistive devices that can promote physical, social and psychological independence of the persons with disabilities by reducing the effect of disabilities. For the purpose of this survey only those assistive devices which were in the nature of external appliances were considered as aid/appliance. Information on type of aid/appliance, how aid/appliances acquired and whether aid/appliance regularly used was recorded in respect of locomotor disability, visual disability, and hearing disability respectively.

2.15. Extent of personal assistance required in doing daily activities

Information on extent of personal assistance required in doing daily activities by the household member with disability was recorded for locomotor disability, visual disability, mental retardation/intellectual disability, mental illness and other type of disability respectively. These were: always, sometimes, not required.

Extent of personal assistance required was considered as 'always' for those who were in the greatest need for personal assistance/help or who were unable to do activities due to disability without personal assistance.

For those who had difficulty in doing daily activities due to disability and sometimes needed personal assistance, for them extent of personal assistance required was considered as 'sometimes'.

For those who have difficulty in doing daily activities due to disability but needed no personal assistance or those who have no difficulty in doing daily activities, for them extent of personal assistance required was considered as 'not required'.

2.16. Extent of speech and language disability

For each household member with speech and language disability, extent of speech and language disability was recorded. These were:(i) cannot speak, (ii) can speak only single words or speaks unintelligibly, (iii) have speech and language difficulty other than those in (i) and (ii)

2.17. Extent of hearing disability

For each of the household member with hearing disability, extent of disability was recorded as (i) cannot hear or can only hear loud sounds (ii) can hear only shouted words (iii) have hearing difficulty other than those covered in (i) and (ii) above.

If the person with hearing disability cannot hear at all or can only hear loud sounds, such as, thunder, for them extent of hearing disability was ‘cannot hear or can only hear loud sounds’.

If the person with hearing disability can hear only shouted words or could hear only if the speaker was sitting in the front, for such persons extent of hearing disability was ‘can hear only shouted words’.

If the person has hearing disability other than those mentioned in (i) and (ii) such persons were classified in category (iii). They usually ask to repeat the words spoken by the speaker or would like to see the face of the speaker while he/she spoke or would feel difficulty in conducting conversations due to hearing disability.

2.18. Availability of facilities and difficulties faced by the persons with disability

The information on living arrangement, care giver, difficulty faced in accessing public transport, difficulty faced in accessing public buildings, whether having disability certificate, out of pocket expenditure relating to disability etc. were recorded in respect of each person with at least one disability.

2.18.1. Living arrangement

Living arrangement meant arrangement that existed for the household member regarding where and with whom they lived. This was decided considering the following:

- i. composition of the household in which the person with disability is a member
- ii. age of the household member.
- iii. marital status of the household member.

2.18.2. Arrangement of regular care giver

For the purpose of the survey, a 'care-giver' meant any person who with or without payment provided care, support or assistance to a person with disability. They included the household members also.

2.18.3. Receipt of any aid/help

The receipt of aid/help by the persons with disabilities was ascertained and information was recorded in for each of the persons with disabilities. These were:received aid/help: **from Government** for: education/training, aid/appliance, corrective surgery, treatment other than surgery, employment disability pension, in the form of loan, other social security, other government aid/help, **any aid/help from organisation other than Government, did not receive any aid/help.**

2.18.4. Use of public transport and difficulty faced in accessing/ using public transport

For a person with disability it was ascertained whether he/she used public transport during a period of last 365 days preceding the date of survey. For those who used public transport, difficulty faced in accessing/ using public transport was recorded. Public transport is a shared passenger-transport service which is available for use by the general public, as distinct from modes such as taxicab, carpooling or hired buses. Public transport includes buses, trams, trains, metro trains and ferries.

2.18.5. Accessing public building and difficulty faced in accessing public building

A building that is used by the public for purposes such as assembly, education, entertainment, workplace, office, worship, etc., was considered as public building. For a person with disability it was ascertained whether he/she accessed public building during a period of last 365 days preceding the date of survey. For those who used accesses public building, difficulty faced in accesses public building was recorded.

2.18.6. Certificate of disability

For each of the household members with disability it was enquired whether he/she has a certificate of disability. Only the certificate of disability issued by any Government authorities (e.g., central/state/local bodies) was considered. For those with certificate of disability information was recorded regarding percentage of disability as per certificate. Percentage of disability as per certificate was recorded as 40% or more but less than 60%, 60% or more but less than 80%, 80% or more, or none of these.

2.18.7. Out of pocket expenses relating to disability

In this survey, only out-of-pocket expenditure relating to disability incurred by the household was recorded. Out-of-pocket expenditures were those that were made directly by households excluding reimbursements. If expenditure incurred by the household was later reimbursed, it was not recorded. If of the total out-of-pocket expenditure only a part was reimbursed, only that part of the out-of-pocket expenditure which was not reimbursed was considered. Out-of-pocket expenses relating to disability was collected separately for each of the following categories:

- i. Infrequent medical expenditure during last 365 days (e.g., surgery, equipment, hospitalisation, etc.) *say (A)*: This expenditure covered medical expenditure during last 365 days relating to disability which were of infrequent nature, i.e., if those were not usually incurred with monthly regularity.
- ii. Infrequent non-medical expenditure during last 365 days (e.g., transport, lodging, food, etc.) *say (B)*: This expenditure covered non-medical expenditure during last 365 days relating to disability which were of infrequent nature i.e., if those were not usually incurred with monthly regularity.

- iii. Usual monthly medical expenditure (e.g., medicine, caregiver, etc.) *say (C)*: This expenditure covered those medical expenditures which were usually incurred with monthly regularity.
- iv. Usual monthly non-medical expenditure (e.g., transport, lodging, food, etc.) *say (D)*: This expenditure covered those non- medical expenditure which were usually incurred with monthly regularity.

$$\text{Average monthly out of pocket expenses per person due to disability} = \frac{[(A + B)/12 + (C + D)]}{\text{total number of persons with disability reporting out of pocket expenditure on disability}}$$

2.18.8. Coverage of medical and non-medical expenditures

- i. Coverage of medical expenditure: Medical expenditure included doctor’s/surgeon’s fee, medicines, diagnostic tests, bed charges, attendant charges, physiotherapy, speech therapy, purchase/replacement/ repair of equipment/appliances, caregiver, etc.
- ii. Coverage of non-medical expenditure: Non-medical expenditure included transport (for person with disability by ambulance or other vehicle, including those accompanying the person with disability, if any), registration fee, food, lodging charges, other incidental charges incurred for treatment.

2.19. Usual activity particulars of household members with at least one disability

The information on industry-occupation of the working members, type of the enterprises in which they are working and availability of social security benefits for the person employed as regular wage salaried employee were recorded. The particulars of usual activity were collected with reference to a period of 365 days proceeding to date of survey. The relevant concept like economic activity, activity status, usual principal activity, usual subsidiary economic activity etc. were explained below.

2.19.1. Economic activity

The entire spectrum of human activity falls into two categories: economic activity and non-economic activity. Any activity that results in production of goods and services that adds value to national product is considered as an economic activity. It includes all the market activities i.e. the activities for pay or profit which results in production of goods and services for exchange and non- market activities i.e. who involves the production of primary commodities for own consumption and own account production of fixed assets.

2.19.2. Activity status

It is the activity situation relating to participation in economic and/or non-economic activities in which a person is found engaged during a reference period. According to this, a person is in one or a combination of the following three broad activity statuses during a reference period:

- (i) Working or being engaged in economic activity (work).
- (ii) Being not engaged in economic activity (work) and either making tangible efforts to seek 'work' or being available for 'work' if the 'work' is available and
- (iii) Being not engaged in any economic activity (work) and also not available for 'work'.

Activity statuses, as mentioned in (i) & (ii) above, are associated with 'being in labour force' and the last with 'not being in the labour force'. Within the labour force, activity status (i) above is associated with 'employment' and activity status (ii) with 'unemployment'. During a specified reference period by adopting the procedure to determine the broad activity statuses, each person is classified in one of the three broad activity statuses. Persons found with the broad activity statuses (i), (ii) and (iii), during the reference period, are employed (worker), unemployed and 'not in labour force', respectively.

2.19.3. Constituents of 'employed, 'unemployed', 'labour force', 'out of labour force'

The various constituents of 'employed, 'unemployed', 'labour force', 'out of labour force' are as explained below:

2.19.4. Workers (or employed)

Persons who were engaged in any economic activity or who, despite their attachment to economic activity, abstained themselves from work for reason of illness, injury or other physical disability, bad weather, festivals, social or religious functions or other contingencies necessitating temporary absence from work, constituted workers. Unpaid household members who assisted in the operation of an economic activity in the household farm or non-farm activities were also considered as workers.

2.19.5. Seeking or available for work (or unemployed)

Persons who, owing to lack of work, had not worked but either sought work through employment exchanges, intermediaries, friends or relatives or by making applications to prospective employers or expressed their willingness or availability for work under the prevailing conditions of work and remuneration, were considered as those 'seeking or available for work' (or unemployed).

2.19.6. Labour force

Persons who were either 'working' (or employed) or 'seeking or available for work' (or unemployed) constituted the labour force.

2.19.7. Not in labour force

Persons who were neither 'working' nor 'seeking or available for work' for various reasons during the reference period were considered as 'not in labour force'. Persons under this category are students, those engaged in domestic duties, rentiers, pensioners, recipients of remittances, those living on alms, infirm or disabled persons, too young persons, prostitutes, etc. and casual labours not working due to sickness.

2.19.8. Approach followed to determine activity status

The persons with disabilities were classified into various activity categories on the basis of activities (economic/non-economic) pursued by them in the usual status approach on the basis of the reference period of one year.

2.19.9. Usual activity status

The usual activity status relates to the activity status of a person during the reference period of 365 days preceding the date of survey. The activity status on which a person spent relatively long time (major time criterion) during the 365 days preceding the date of survey is considered the usual principal activity status of the person. To decide the usual principal activity of a person, he/she is first categorised as belonging to the labour force or not, during the reference period on the basis of major time criterion. Persons, thus adjudged as not belonging to the labour force are assigned the broad activity status 'neither working nor available for work'. For the persons belonging to the labour force, the broad activity status of either 'working' or 'not working but seeking and/ or available for work' is then ascertained again on the basis of the relatively long time spent in the labour force during the 365 days preceding the date of survey. Within the broad activity status so determined, the detailed activity status category of a person pursuing more than one such activity was determined again on the basis of the 'relatively long time spent' criterion.

2.19.10. Subsidiary economic activity status

Usual principal status of a person is determined as the status on which the person spent relatively long time (major time criterion) during the 365 days preceding the date of survey. Such persons may have also pursued, in addition to his/her usual principal status, some economic activity for 30 days or more during the reference period of 365 days preceding the date of survey. The status in which such economic activity is pursued during the reference period of 365 days preceding the date of survey is the subsidiary economic activity status of the person. In case of multiple subsidiary economic activities, the major activity and status based on the 'relatively long time spent' criterion was considered. Engagement in work in subsidiary capacity may arise out of the two following situations:

- (i) A person may be engaged for a relatively long period during the 365 days in an economic (a non-economic activity) and for a relatively small period, which is not less than 30 days, in another economic activity (any economic activity).
- (ii) A person may be pursuing an economic activity (non-economic activity) almost throughout the year in the principal status and also simultaneously pursuing another economic activity (any economic activity) for relatively small period in a subsidiary

capacity. In such cases, since both the activities are being pursued throughout the year and the duration of both the activities is more than 30 days, the activity which is being pursued for a relatively small period was considered as his/ her subsidiary activity.

2.19.11. Industry of the economic activity

For the persons with disabilities who were engaged in economic activity in the usual status approach, information on industry of the economic activity was recorded. The sector of the economic activity in which a person was found engaged was his/her industry of work. For collection of information on industry, National Industrial Classification-2008 (NIC-2008) was used.

2.19.12. Social security benefits

It was ascertained from the regular salaried/wage employees in usual status with disabilities whether they were covered under any of the specified social security benefits or a combination of them which were arranged or for which contribution was made by the employer. Availability of social security benefits were as follows:

Eligible for:

only PF/ pension (i.e., GPF, CPF, PPF, pension, etc.)

only gratuity

only health care & maternity benefits

only PF/ pension and gratuity

only PF/ pension and health care & maternity benefits

only gratuity and health care & maternity benefits

PF/ pension, gratuity, health care & maternity benefits

Not eligible for any of above social security benefits

not known

The term Provident Fund (PF) includes General Provident Fund, Contributory Provident Fund, Public Provident Fund, Employees Provident Fund, etc. Coverage under any of these social security schemes means that the employer contributes/ arranges/ pays in implementing the social security benefits for the worker. If an employee operates, in his/ her individual capacity, a PPF

account and the employer is not contributing in that account then it was not considered a social security benefit. On the contrary, a scheme, in which both the employee and the employer contribute, was considered a social security benefit. When benefits are given by the employer for treatment of illness/ injury or an employee is eligible for paid leave for a specified period of pre-natal/ childbirth/ post-natal stage or the expenditure for maternity care or childbirth is borne by the employer as per the conditions of employment, then such benefits were considered as health care & maternity benefits. There may be cases where the employer is not directly contributing in a social security scheme for the employees, but being the member of the welfare association or organization or scheme in relation to the specific activity carried out by the employer, the employees get the benefit from that welfare association/ organization/ scheme. Such cases was also considered as social security benefits availed through the employer.

2.19.13. Key Indicators of Employment and Unemployment

For the persons with disabilities employment and unemployment indicators viz. LFPR, WPR and UR are derived. The definitions of these indicators are as follows:

- (i) **Labour force participation rate (LFPR):** LFPR is defined as the percentage of persons in the labour force in the population

$$LFPR = \frac{\text{no of employed persons} + \text{no of unemployed persons}}{\text{total population}} \times 100$$

- (ii) **Worker Population Ratio (WPR):** WPR is defined as the percentage of employed persons in the population.

$$WPR = \frac{\text{no of employed persons}}{\text{total population}} \times 100$$

- (iii) **Unemployment Rate (UR):** UR is defined as the percentage of persons unemployed among the persons in the labour force.

$$UR = \frac{\text{no of unemployed persons}}{\text{no of employed persons} + \text{no of unemployed persons}} \times 100$$

2.20. Coverage of education to determine whether enrolled and level of current attendance

In this survey for persons of age 3 to 35 years with disability information on enrolment/attendance, etc., in education was collected. The coverage of 'education' to determine whether enrolled and level of current attendance was as follows:

- i. **School education**
 - a. **Pre-primary level** (i.e., at nursery/Kindergartens/preparatory levels), irrespective of the recognition status of the school. Education at pre-primary level is an early childhood education for young children before commencing primary education.
 - b. **Primary level** refers to Classes I-V, irrespective of the recognition status of the school. For this survey, the primary level has been defined as Class I-V for all the States/UTs uniformly.
 - c. **Upper primary/middle** refers to Classes VI-VIII, irrespective of the recognition status of the school.
 - d. **Secondary** refers to Classes IX-X and follows the syllabus and pattern of the education as in 'recognised schools'.
 - e. **Higher secondary/Pre-university education** refers to Classes XI-XII and follows the syllabus and pattern of the education as in 'recognised schools'. It may be noted that sometimes these are also taught in colleges/open schools.
- ii. **General education:** A colleges and Universities (including Open University) that are recognised by University Grant Commission leading to degree/diploma/certificates, etc.
- iii. **Distance education** conducted by Universities, Deemed Universities or Institutions authorised by competent authorities for awarding regular degrees or diplomas or certificates,
- iv. **Technical or Professional courses**, leading to degree/diploma/certificates, conducted by Universities, Deemed Universities, open universities and other institutes authorised by competent authorities like All India Council of Technical Education (AICTE), Medical Council of India (MCI), etc.,

Some of these institutes are like, National Institute of Fashion Technology, National School of Drama, Satyajit Ray Film and Television Institute, Film and Television Institute of India, Lok

Nayak Jayaprakash Narayan National Institute of Criminology and Forensic Science, etc. or Institutions, The Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, The Institute of Cost and Works Accountants of India, The Institute of Company Secretaries of India, Actuarial Society of India, etc.

- v. All types of vocational/technical training courses of duration 4 weeks or more, conducted by institutions recognised by central/state/UTs/local bodies.

The following was not included in the coverage of education:

Art, music and similar type of courses conducted by individuals in their houses or unrecognised/ unaffiliated institutions, and Classes taken by Private tutors.

The non-formal system of education (like NFEC/TLC/AEC, etc.) being implemented through various programs by government or other agencies was also considered within the coverage of 'education'.

2.21. Pre-school intervention programme

Pre-school intervention refers to any support given to children with disability before they start attending school at primary level. This includes therapies for speech defects or delayed development, stimulation programmes either at home or developmental centres through qualified trainers/therapists. Pre-school interventions did not include attending Play School, Nursery Schools, Balwadis or Anganwadis, which were not specifically designed to take special care for persons with disabilities.

2.22. Special school and ordinary school

There are educational institutions for persons with special educational needs arising from a disability. The traditional classroom environment cannot meet the special educational requirements of such persons. This requires special teaching methodology and infrastructure to meet the appropriate needs of such persons which the special schools provide. Examples of special schools are school for blind, school for the deaf, school for cerebral palsy, etc. Ordinary school means a school other than a special school.

2.23. Reasons applicable for non-enrolment and currently not attending in a special school

Category 1: persons who never enrolled in ordinary school and never enrolled in special school

Category 2: persons who ever enrolled in ordinary school but currently not attending in ordinary school and never enrolled in special school

Applicable for both non-enrolment and currently not attending in a special school

- i. due to disability
- ii. school far away
- iii. expensive
- iv. not interested in education
- v. for participation in household economic activity
- vi. for other economic reasons
- vii. for attending domestic chores
- viii. completed desired level/class
- ix. other reasons

Applicable for non-enrolment in a special school

- x. school not known
- xi. difficulty in getting admission

If there are multiple reasons, then the major reason as indicated by the respondent was considered as the reason for non-enrolment.

SECTION THREE

3. SAMPLE DESIGN AND ESTIMATION PROCEDURE

3.1. Introduction

National Sample Survey (NSS), set up by the Government of India in 1950 to collect socio economic data employing scientific sampling methods, conducted its 76th round during the period 01st July 2018 – 31st December 2018. NSS 76th round is earmarked for collection of data on ‘Drinking water, Sanitation, Hygiene and Housing Condition’ and ‘Persons with Disabilities’.

3.2. Outline of survey programme

3.2.1. Geographical coverage: The survey covered the whole Delhi.

3.2.2. Period of survey

The survey period was of six month started from 1st July 2018 to 31st December 2018. There was no sub-round restriction in the sample design of this round.

3.2.3. Schedules of enquiry

The following schedules of enquiry were canvassed:

- Schedule 0.0** : List of Households
- Schedule 1.2** : Drinking water, Sanitation, Hygiene and Housing Condition
- Schedule 26.0** : Survey of Persons with Disabilities

3.3. Sample design

3.3.1. Formation of Sub-Units (SUs)

Rural area: In usual NSS rounds, large sample villages are divided into a number of sub-divisions called hamlet-groups based on population (approximate present population) of the villages during survey.

This procedure is modified in this round. During this round, a rural village was notionally divided into a number of sub-units (SU) of more or less equal population during the

preparation of frame. Census 2011 population of villages was projected by applying suitable growth rates and the number of SUs formed in a village was determined apriori.

The above procedure of SU formation was implemented in the villages with population more than or equal to 1000 as per Census 2011. In the remaining villages, no SU was formed.

The number of SUs formed in the villages (with Census 2011 population 1000 or more) of the frame was decided before selection of the samples following the criteria given below:

Projected population of Village	No. of hgs/sbs formed
less than 1200	1
1200 to 2399	2
2400 to 3599	3
3600 to 4799	4
4800 to 5999	5
.....and so on	...

Urban area: SUs were formed in urban sector also. The procedure was similar to that adopted in rural areas except that SUs were formed on the basis of households in the UFS frame instead of population, since UFS frame does not have population. Each UFS block with number of households more than or equal to 200 was divided into a number of SUs. In the remaining UFS blocks, no SU was formed.

3.3.2. Outline of sample design

A stratified two stage sampling design was adopted for NSS 76th round survey. The first stage units (FSU) are villages/UFS blocks/sub-units (SUs) as per the situation. The ultimate stage units (USU) are households in both the sectors.

3.4. Sampling frame for first stage units

There was no SU formation in uninhabited villages and villages with population less than 1000 as per Census 2011 and entire village was considered as one FSU. All such villages were the First Stage Units (FSUs). In the remaining villages, notional sub-units (SUs) were formed. Such SUs were considered as First Stage Units (FSUs). For the UFS blocks with less than 200 households, the entire UFS block was considered as one FSU. In the remaining UFS blocks, the SUs were considered as First Stage Units (FSUs). List of FSUs as described above was the sampling frame for respective cases.

3.5. Stratification

In Delhi, two basic strata were formed: (i) rural stratum comprising of all rural areas of Delhi and (ii) urban stratum comprising of all the urban areas of Delhi. However, for each town with population ten lakh or more as per Population Census 2011, a separate basic stratum was formed and the remaining urban areas of Delhi have been considered as another basic stratum.

3.6. Sub-stratification

3.6.1. Rural sector

Two groups of villages were formed within each stratum (except special stratum):

Group 1: all villages with Census 2011 population less than 1000.

Group 2: remaining villages

In both the groups, number of sub-strata was formed in the following manner:

The sample size for a rural stratum was allocated among 2 groups in proportion to population. Let r_1 and r_2 be the allocations to Group 1 and Group 2 respectively. The villages within each group were first arranged in ascending order of population. Then ' $r_1/2$ ' and ' $r_2/2$ ' sub-strata were demarcated in Group 1 and Group 2 respectively in such a way that each sub-stratum comprised of a group of villages (all SUs of a village considered together) of the arranged frame and had more or less equal population. Sub-stratum numbers in Group 2 started from 11. If number of villages in Group 1 was very small, no sub-stratum was formed.

3.6.2. Urban sector

Let ' u ' be the sample size allocated for an urban stratum. For all strata, if ' $u/2$ ' >1 , implying formation of 2 or more sub-strata, all the UFS blocks within the stratum were first arranged in ascending order of total number of households in the UFS blocks as per urban frame. Then sub-strata were demarcated in such a way that each sub-stratum comprised a group of UFS blocks (all SUs within the block taken together) having more or less equal number of households.

3.7. Allocation of total sample to states and UTs

The total number of sample FSUs were allocated to the States and UTs in proportion to population as per Census 2011 subject to a minimum sample allocation to each State/UT.

3.8. Allocation of State/UT level sample to rural and urban sectors

State/UT level sample size was allocated between two sectors in proportion to population as per Census 2011 with 1.5 weightage to urban sector. A minimum of 4 FSUs, each for rural and urban sector separately, have been allocated to each State/UT. For more urbanised big States like Maharashtra, Tamil Nadu etc., the urban allocation was limited to rural sample size to avoid undue weightage to urban sector.

3.9. Total sample size (FSUs)

For Delhi, 174 urban and 36 rural FSUs were allocated under state sample. During NSS 76th round survey on “**Survey of Persons with Disabilities**”, a total of 210 FSUs were surveyed (36 village rural area and 174 urban frame survey blocks) covering 1143 households (265 rural areas and 878 urban) and enumerating 5466 persons (1363 in rural areas and 4103 in urban areas).

3.10. Allocation to strata

Within each sector of a State/ UT, the respective sample size was allocated to the different strata in proportion to the population as per Census 2011. Stratum level allocation was adjusted to multiples of 2 with a minimum sample size of 2. For special stratum formed at State level, 2 FSUs were allocated.

3.11. Allocation to sub-strata

Allocation for each sub-stratum was 2 in both rural and urban sectors.

3.12. Selection of FSUs within a stratum/sub stratum

From all the sub-strata of Group 1 within each stratum of rural sector, required number of FSUs was selected by Probability Proportional to Size With Replacement (PPSWR) scheme with Census 2011 population as size.

From the remaining sub-strata of a rural stratum, and all sub-strata in urban sector within each stratum, required number of FSUs was selected by Simple Random Sampling With Replacement (SRSWR) scheme.

FSUs were selected by Simple Random Sampling With Replacement (SRSWR) scheme in the special stratum formed in rural sector at the State/UT level.

No sub-sample wise selection was done in this round and FSUs were selected in the form of single sample only.

3.13. Formation of sub-units and listing of households

Procedure of formation of SUs: After identification of the boundaries of the village/ UFS block which contains the sample FSU, the village/ UFS block was divided into the number of SUs (say, D) as given in the sample list by more or less equalising the present population of the village/UFS block in which the sample FSUs were located. It was ensured that SUs formed were clearly identifiable in terms of physical landmarks. For villages/blocks where the number of SUs formed was 1 as per the sample list, no SU formation was required.

3.14. Listing of households

All the households of the sample FSU were listed. Temporarily locked households were also listed after ascertaining the temporariness of locking of households through local enquiry.

3.15. Formation of Second Stage Strata (SSS) and allocation of households in different SSS for Schedule 26.0 (Survey of persons with disability)

Considering the types of disabilities and their rarity, a suitable strategy for SSS formation was adopted. Households listed in the selected FSU/hgs/sbs were stratified into seven second-stage strata (SSS). The composition of the second-stage strata and the numbers of households planned to be surveyed from different SSS were as follows:

SSS No.	Composition of SSS	Disability Group	Allocation of households
1	households having person(s) with any of the 11 rare disabilities: (i) acid attack victims, (ii) autism spectrum disorder, (iii) cerebral palsy, (iv) dwarfism, (v) haemophilia, (vi) multiple sclerosis, (vii) muscular dystrophy, (viii) other chronic neurological conditions, (ix) Parkinson's disease, (x) sickle cell disease, (xi) thalassemia	I	8

2	from the remaining, households having at least one person with mental disability	II	10
3	from the remaining, households having at least one person with speech disability		
4	from the remaining, households having at least one person with visual disability		
5	from the remaining, households having at least one person with hearing disability		
6	from the remaining, households having at least one person with locomotor disability		
7	households without any disability	No Disability	2

3.16. Selection of households

From each SSS, the sample households were selected by simple random sampling without replacement (SRSWOR).

3.17. Estimation procedure

Notations

s = subscript for s^{th} stratum

t = subscript for t^{th} sub-stratum

i = subscript for i^{th} FSU [SU/village (*panchayat* ward)/block]

j = subscript for j^{th} second stage stratum in an FSU

k = subscript for k^{th} sample household within an FSU

N = total number of FSUs in any rural/urban sub-stratum

Z = total size of villages in a rural sub-stratum (where villages were selected as FSUs i.e. sub-stratum numbers 01-10)

z = size of sample FSU used for selection in sub-stratum numbers 01-10

n = number of sample FSUs surveyed including 'uninhabited' and 'zero cases' but excluding casualty for a particular sub-stratum

H = total number of households listed in a second-stage stratum of an FSU

h = number of households surveyed in a second-stage stratum of an FSU

x, y = observed value of characteristics x, y under estimation

\hat{X}, \hat{Y} = estimate of population total X, Y for the characteristics x, y

In terms of the above symbols,

y_{stijk} = observed value of the characteristic y for the k^{th} household of the j^{th} second stage stratum of the i^{th} FSU for the t^{th} sub-stratum of the s^{th} stratum.

However, for ease of understanding, a few symbols have been suppressed in following paragraphs where they are obvious.

3.18. Estimation of aggregates for a stratum \times sub-stratum (Sch. 26.0)

Rural:

Case 1: Sub-strata of special Stratum (i.e. stratum = 99 and sub-stratum = 01)

i. For j-th second-stage

$$\hat{Y}_j = \frac{N}{n_j} \sum_{i=1}^{n_j} \left[\frac{H_{ij}}{h_{ij}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{ij}} y_{ijk} \right]$$

Case 2: Sub-strata of Group 1 villages (Sub-stratum Number: 01, 02, ..., 10)

i. For j-th second-stage stratum of a stratum \times sub-stratum

$$\hat{Y}_j = \frac{Z}{n_j} \sum_{i=1}^{n_j} \frac{1}{z_i} \left[\frac{H_{ij}}{h_{ij}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{ij}} y_{ijk} \right]$$

Case 3: Sub-strata of Group 2 villages (Sub-stratum Number: 11 onwards)

i. For j-th second-stage stratum of a stratum \times sub-stratum

$$\hat{Y}_j = \frac{N}{n_j} \sum_{i=1}^{n_j} \left[\frac{H_{ij}}{h_{ij}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{ij}} y_{ijk} \right]$$

For all second-stage strata combined:

$$\hat{Y} = \sum_j \hat{Y}_j$$

Urban:

- i. For j-th second-stage stratum of a stratum× sub-stratum

$$\hat{Y}_j = \frac{N}{n_j} \sum_{i=1}^{n_j} \left[\frac{H_{ij}}{h_{ij}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{ij}} y_{ijk} \right]$$

- ii. For all second-stage strata combined:

$$\hat{Y} = \sum_j \hat{Y}_j$$

3.19. Overall Estimate of Aggregate for a stratum

Overall estimate for a stratum (\hat{Y}_s) were obtained as

$$\hat{Y}_s = \sum_t \hat{Y}_{st}$$

3.20. Overall Estimate of Aggregates at State level

The overall estimate \hat{Y} at the State/UT/all-India level is obtained by summing the stratum estimates \hat{Y}_s over all strata belonging to the State/ UT/ all-India.

3.21. Estimates of Ratios

Let \hat{Y} and \hat{X} be the overall estimates of the aggregates Y and X for two characteristics y and x respectively at the State/ UT/ all-India level.

Then the combined ratio estimate (\hat{R}) of the ratio $\left(R = \frac{Y}{X}\right)$ will be obtained as

$$\hat{R} = \frac{\hat{Y}}{\hat{X}}$$

3.22. Multipliers

The formulae for multipliers at stratum/sub stratum/second- stage stratum level for Sch. 26.0 are given below:

Formula for multipliers (Schedule 26.0)

Sector	Multiplier
Rural (sub-strata of special stratum i.e. stratum = 99)	$\frac{N_{st}}{n_{stj}} \times \frac{H_{stij}}{h_{stij}}$
Rural (sub-stratum number: 01, 02, ..., 10)	$\frac{Z_{st}}{n_{stj}} \times \frac{1}{z_{sti}} \times \frac{H_{stij}}{h_{stij}}$
Rural (sub-stratum number: 11 onwards)	$\frac{N_{st}}{n_{stj}} \times \frac{H_{stij}}{h_{stij}}$
Urban	$\frac{N_{st}}{n_{stj}} \times \frac{H_{stij}}{h_{stij}}$
j = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7	

Note:

- (i) For estimating any characteristic for any domain not specifically considered in sample design, indicator variable is used.
- (ii) Multipliers are computed on the basis of information available in the listing schedule irrespective of any misclassification observed between the listing schedule and detailed enquiry schedule.

SECTION FOUR

4. Summary of Findings

This report is based on the Survey of Persons with Disabilities conducted by Directorate of Economics and Statistics (DES), Delhi (State Samples) during July – December 2018. This section has summarized the important finding of the survey on the various indicators like types of disabilities, status of education of disabled persons, causes of disabilities, treatment for disability, out of pocket expenses, employment & unemployment status in respect of persons of age 15 years and above with disability etc. presented at the State level.

The discussion is starts with observation about the indicators relating to identification of disability of the member of household by using various features of each of the broad seven types of disabilities viz., locomotor, visual, hearing, speech and language, mental retardation/intellectual disability, mental illness, other disabilities. This section also highlights the cause of disability, treatment for disability and aid/appliances and status of education and vocational/technical training among persons with disabilities.

The results on living arrangement, care giver, using public transport/ public building and certificate of disability, loss or change of work due to disability, out-of-pocket expenditure on disability, indicators on employment and unemployment among persons of age 15 years and above with disability in usual status (ps+ss) have also been presented in this section.

4.1 Demographic profile

Distribution of population, households, household size, sex ratio, percentage of persons with disabilities is shown in Statement 1. These estimates are obtained on the basis of NSS 76th round Survey of Persons with Disabilities. It may be noted that the design of this survey was not aimed at estimating population. However, estimates of population provided in this report may be useful for combining the rates and ratio. Population of Delhi is estimated as 147.81 lakh and estimated households are 35.60 lakh. Out of the total households, about 34.72 lakh are reported in Urban and 0.89 lakh are in rural.

In Delhi, the average size of household has been reported as 4.2 consisting of 4.7 in rural and 4.1 in the urban areas. Sex ratio is reported as 910 in Delhi (number of female per 1000 male) whereas it is reported as 892 in rural and 910 female in urban. Overall 0.72 percent persons are disabled from any type of disability in Delhi out of which 0.76 percent in rural area and 0.72 percent are in urban area.

Statement 1: Estimated household, population, average household size, sex ratio and percentage of persons with disability

Indicator		Rural	Urban	All
Estimate (in '00) of	Households	887	34716	35603
	Male	2213	75177	77390
	Female	1973	68444	70417
	Person	4186	143622	147808
Average household size		4.7	4.1	4.2
Sex ratio (number of female per 1000 male)		892	910	910
Percentage of	Males with disability	0.99	0.86	0.86
	Females with disability	0.51	0.57	0.57
	Person with disability	0.76	0.72	0.72

Note: 1. Estimates of person presented in Statements/Tables in this Report includes transgender

4.2 Indicators relating to prevalence of broad types of disabilities

This section presents percentage of persons with only one broad type of disability in the population.

It may be noted that ‘other type of disability’ includes chronic neurological conditions: multiple sclerosis, Parkinson’s disease, other chronic neurological conditions; blood disorder: haemophilia, thalassemia, sickle cell disease. For ‘locomotor disability’, ‘mental retardation/intellectual disability’ and ‘other type of disability’. Provision was made in the Schedule of Enquiry to collect information for each person on at most three types of disability in each of these broad types of disabilities. Multiple disabilities include those with more than one type of disability (See Para.2.5 of Chapter Two). If a person has more than one type of locomotor disability or more than one type of mental retardation/intellectual disability or more than one other type of disability, they are also included in multiple disabilities. Hence, the sum of the estimates corresponding to different broad types of disability and multiple disabilities will not add up to ‘any disability’. Percentage of

persons with only locomotor disability is those who have only locomotor disability and no other disability. Similarly, for the remaining broad type of disabilities.

Statement 2: Percentage of persons with only one broad type of disability

Indicators		Male	Female	Person	All India
		Rural			
Percentage of Persons with	Only locomotor disability	0.6	0.3	0.5	1.3
	Only visual disability*	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
	Only hearing disability	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2
	Only speech and language disability*	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
	Only mental retardation/intellectual disability	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
	Only mental illness*	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
	Only other type of disability*	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Multiple disability	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2
	Any disability	1.0	0.5	0.8	2.3
		Urban			
Percentage of Persons with	Only locomotor disability	0.5	0.3	0.4	1.1
	Only visual disability*	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
	Only hearing disability*	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
	Only speech and language disability*	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
	Only mental retardation/intellectual disability	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
	Only mental illness*	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
	Only other type of disability*	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Multiple disability	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
	Any disability	0.9	0.6	0.7	2.0
		All			
Percentage of Persons with	Only locomotor disability	0.5	0.3	0.4	1.2
	Only visual disability*	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
	Only hearing disability*	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
	Only speech and language disability*	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
	Only mental retardation/intellectual disability	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
	Only mental illness*	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
	Only other type of disability*	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Multiple disability	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
	Any disability	0.9	0.6	0.7	2.2

Note 1: *: Sample number of persons are greater than zero but estimates in per cent when rounded to one place of decimal is 0.0.

The Statement 2 reveals that percentage of persons with only one broad type of disability, in Delhi, 0.4% persons with only one type of locomotor disability, 0.1% persons are having only mental retardation/intellectual disability, at all India level it is 1.2% persons with only

one type of locomotor disability followed by 0.2% with only visual, 0.2% with only hearing, 0.1% with only speech and language, 0.1% with only mental disability retardation/intellectual and 0.1% with only mental illness disability.

This table also reveals that in Delhi, there is 0.1% persons with multiple disability whereas 0.7% persons with any type of disability in comparison to all India it is 0.2% persons with multiple disability and 2.2% persons with any type of disability.

Statement 3: Percentage of persons with broad type of disabilities

Indicator		Male	Female	Person
		Rural		
Percentage of persons with	Locomotor disability	0.8	0.4	0.6
	Visual disability*	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Hearing disability	0.1	0.1	0.1
	Speech and language Disability	0.1	0.1	0.1
	Mental retardation/ intellectual disability	0.1	0.1	0.1
	Mental illness*	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Other type of disability*	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Any disability	1.0	0.5	0.8
		Urban		
Percentage of persons with	Locomotor disability	0.6	0.4	0.5
	Visual disability	0.1	0.0	0.0
	Hearing disability	0.1	0.1	0.1
	Speech and language Disability	0.1	0.1	0.1
	Mental retardation/ intellectual disability	0.1	0.1	0.1
	Mental illness	0.1	0.0	0.0
	Other type of disability*	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Any disability	0.9	0.6	0.7
		All		
Percentage of persons with	Locomotor disability	0.6	0.4	0.5
	Visual disability	0.1	0.0	0.0
	Hearing disability	0.1	0.1	0.1
	Speech and language Disability	0.1	0.1	0.1
	Mental retardation/ intellectual disability	0.1	0.1	0.1
	Mental illness	0.1	0.0	0.0
	Other type of disability*	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Any disability	0.9	0.6	0.7

Note 1: *: Sample number of persons are greater than zero but estimates in per cent when rounded to one place of decimal is 0.0.

In Statement 3 percentage of persons with broad type of disabilities are presented. For any broad type of disability, say, locomotor disability, the persons with locomotor disability has been considered irrespective of whether he/she has other broad type of disabilities or not. Similarly for the remaining broad type of disabilities (See Para. 2.6 of Chapter Two).

The Statement 3 shows the percentage of persons with broad type of disability in Delhi i.e. 0.5% persons with locomotor disability followed by 0.1% with hearing disability, 0.1% with speech & language and 0.1% with mental retardation/Intellectual disability.

Statement 4: Percentage of persons with disability obtained from NSS 47th, 58th and 76th rounds

Gender	NSS Round		
	47 th round (July-Dec. 1991)	58 th round (July-Dec. 2002)	76 th round (July-Dec. 2018)
	Rural		
Male	1.5	0.6	1.0
Female	1.3	0.4	0.5
Person	1.4	0.5	0.8
	Urban		
Male	1.2	0.8	0.9
Female	0.9	0.6	0.6
Person	1.1	0.7	0.7
	All		
Male	1.2	0.8	0.9
Female	1.0	0.6	0.6
Person	1.1	0.7	0.7

Source of estimates corresponding to 47th round and 58th round: Report on Disabled Persons in Delhi, July-December 1991 and 2002.

In the Statement 4 estimate of percentage of persons with disability obtained from NSS 47th, 58th and 76th rounds. Percentage of persons is same in 58th and 76th round i.e. 0.7%. Rural population has higher disabled person i.e. 0.8% in comparison to urban i.e. 0.7% in 76th NSS round.

4.3 Status of education and vocational/technical training among persons with disabilities

In this section, literacy rate, technical education, vocational/technical training, enrolment status and level of current attendance, etc. are depicted among persons with disabilities. Statement 5 reveals that literacy rate (in per cent) among persons with disability of age 7

years and above. In Delhi, the literacy rate among persons with disability is 71.8% with 72.3% in rural and 71.8% in urban areas. The literacy rate of males among persons with disability is 75.9% whereas females are 65.2%.

This statement also reveals that 40.8% persons of age 15 years and above with disability having highest level of completed education secondary and above and 5.5% persons with technical education. Further, 2.2% persons of age 15-59 years with disability who received formal vocational/technical training and 0.8% persons of age 15-59 years with disability who received other than formal vocational/technical training.

Statement 5: Status of education and vocational/technical training

Indicator		Male	Female	Person
		Rural		
Literacy rate (in per cent) among persons with disability of age 7 years and above		75.7	64.0	72.3
Percentage of persons of age 15 years and above with disability	Having highest level of completed education secondary and above	39.0	25.9	35.3
	With technical education	3.6	1.9	3.1
Percentage of persons of age 15-59 years with disability who received vocational/technical training	Formal vocational/technical training	1.9	5.2	2.7
	Other than formal vocational/technical training	1.0	0.0	0.7
		Urban		
Literacy rate (in per cent) among persons with disability of age 7 years and above		75.9	65.2	71.8
Percentage of persons of age 15 years and above with disability	Having highest level of completed education secondary and above	43.7	36.5	40.9
	With technical education	6.0	4.9	5.6
Percentage of persons of age 15-59 years with disability who received vocational/technical training	Formal vocational/technical training	2.0	2.7	2.2
	Other than formal vocational/technical training	0.7	1.0	0.8
		All		
Literacy rate (in per cent) among persons with disability of age 7 years and above		75.9	65.2	71.8
Percentage of persons of age 15 years and above with disability	Having highest level of completed education secondary and above	43.5	36.3	40.8
	With technical education	5.9	4.8	5.5
Percentage of persons of age 15-59 years with disability who received vocational/technical training	Formal vocational/technical training	1.9	2.7	2.2
	Other than formal vocational/technical training	0.7	0.9	0.8

Note: 1. For each household member, information on highest level of education completed was recorded. Information on each household member was also collected on their technical education separately.
 2. Information of vocational/technical training was collected for persons with disability of age 12 to 59 years, in terms of receiving formal vocational/technical training, received formal vocational/technical training, received non-formal vocational/technical training (hereditary, self-learning, learning on the job, or others) or did not receive any vocational/technical training. A person was classified in any of these categories of receiving/received vocational training. In the Statement/Tables, indicators relating to vocational/Technical training are presented for persons of age 15 to 59 years.

Statement 6: Enrolment status for persons of age 3 to 35 years with disability

Indicator	Male	Female	Person
	Rural		
Percentage of person with disability who attended pre-school intervention programme	3.5	6.0	4.2
Percentage of person with disability who ever enrolled in ordinary school	61.6	51.0	58.3
Percentage of person with disability who are currently attending in ordinary school	23.4	27.0	24.5
Percentage of person with disability who are currently not attending in ordinary school due to onset of disability	8.9	5.8	8.0
Percentage of person with disability who ever enrolled in special school	3.9	3.0	3.6
Percentage of person with disability who are currently attending in special school	1.2	0.0	0.9
	Urban		
Percentage of person with disability who attended pre-school intervention programme	9.9	12.4	10.8
Percentage of person with disability who ever enrolled in ordinary school	58.6	59.6	59.0
Percentage of person with disability who are currently attending in ordinary school	20.3	20.3	20.3
Percentage of person with disability who are currently not attending in ordinary school due to onset of disability	10.9	18.5	13.6
Percentage of person with disability who ever enrolled in special school	17.7	14.7	16.7
Percentage of person with disability who are currently attending in special school	7.2	7.6	7.3
	All		
Percentage of person with disability who attended pre-school intervention programme	9.7	12.2	10.5
Percentage of person with disability who ever enrolled in ordinary school	58.7	59.3	58.9
Percentage of person with disability who are currently attending in ordinary school	20.4	20.5	20.4
Percentage of person with disability who are currently not attending in ordinary school due to onset of disability	10.8	18.1	13.4
Percentage of person with disability who ever enrolled in special school	17.3	14.4	16.3
Percentage of person with disability who are currently attending in special school	7.0	7.4	7.1

Note: 1. The percentages in this Statement have been calculated with respect to all the persons of age 3 to 35 years with disability.

2. For each person with disability of age 3 to 35 years, information was collected on whether attended pre-school intervention programme.
3. For each person with disability of age 3 to 35 years, information was collected on whether ever enrolled in ordinary school.
4. For each person with disability of age 3 to 35 years, information on whether attended pre-school intervention programme and whether ever enrolled in ordinary school was collected separately.
5. Among persons with disability of age 3 to 35 years, those who are enrolled in ordinary school information was collected on whether attending in ordinary school.
6. Among persons with disability of age 3 to 35 years, those who were enrolled in ordinary school but not attending, information was collected on whether currently not attending in ordinary school due to onset of disability.
7. Persons with disability of age 3 to 35 years, those who were not enrolled in ordinary school or were enrolled in ordinary school but not currently attending, information was collected on whether ever enrolled in special school and among those who enrolled in special school information was collected on whether currently attending in special school.

As per Statement 6, 58.9% of persons with disability with age 3-35 years who were ever enrolled in ordinary schools, whereas, 20.4% persons with disability who are currently attending in ordinary school.

On the other hand, 16.3% of persons with disability in age group 3-35 years, who were ever enrolled in special school, whereas, 7.1% are attending currently special school. 13.4% of persons with disability in age group 3-35 years who are currently not attending in ordinary schools due to onset of disability.

4.4 Age at onset of disability and incidence of disability

In this section, age at onset of disability is depicted. For some cases disability might happen since birth.

Number of persons with disability for whom disability commenced (by birth or otherwise) during last 365 days per 1,00,000 persons is 23. The statement also presents that 34.7% of disabled persons who have disability since birth whereas 57.9% of disabled persons are having disability but not since birth.

Statement 7: Disability since birth and incidence of disability

Indicator		Male	Female	Person
		Rural		
Percentage of persons with disability	who had disability since birth	22.3	39.2	27.5
	who had disability but not since birth	65.6	51.1	61.1
	Not known	12.1	9.8	11.4
	All	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of persons with disability for whom disability commenced (by birth or otherwise) during last 365 days per 1,00,000 persons		8	17	12
		Urban		
Percentage of persons with disability	who had disability since birth	36.1	32.9	34.9
	who had disability but not since birth	56.6	60.0	57.8
	Not known	7.4	7.1	7.3
	All	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of persons with disability for whom disability commenced (by birth or otherwise) during last 365 days per 1,00,000 persons		21	25	23
		All		
Percentage of persons with disability	who had disability since birth	35.6	33.1	34.7
	who had disability but not since birth	56.9	59.7	57.9
	Not known	7.5	7.2	7.4
	All	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of persons with disability for whom disability commenced (by birth or otherwise) during last 365 days per 1,00,000 persons		21	24	23

Note: 1. Information on whether having the disability since birth was collected in terms of either 'yes' or 'no' or 'not known'. Thus, each persons with disability has been classified in any of these three categories.

Statement 8: Percentage distribution of persons who were not having disability since birth by different age at onset of disability

Indicator		Male	Female	Person
		Rural		
Percentage distribution of persons with disability who were not having disability since birth by age at onset of disability	0 to 4 years	18.5	14.0	17.3
	5 to 14 years	15.1	16.1	15.4
	15 to 59 years	50.6	43.6	48.7
	60 years and above	15.8	26.2	18.6
	All ages	100.0	100.0	100.0
		Urban		
Percentage distribution of persons with disability who were not having disability since birth by age at onset of disability	0 to 4 years	15.0	13.7	14.5
	5 to 14 years	14.2	16.1	14.9
	15 to 59 years	51.1	31.7	43.6
	60 years and above	19.6	38.4	27.0
	All ages	100.0	100.0	100.0
		All		
Percentage distribution of persons with disability who were not having disability since birth by age at onset of disability	0 to 4 years	15.2	13.7	14.6
	5 to 14 years	14.2	16.1	15.0
	15 to 59 years	51.1	31.9	43.7
	60 years and above	19.5	38.2	26.7
	All ages	100.0	100.0	100.0

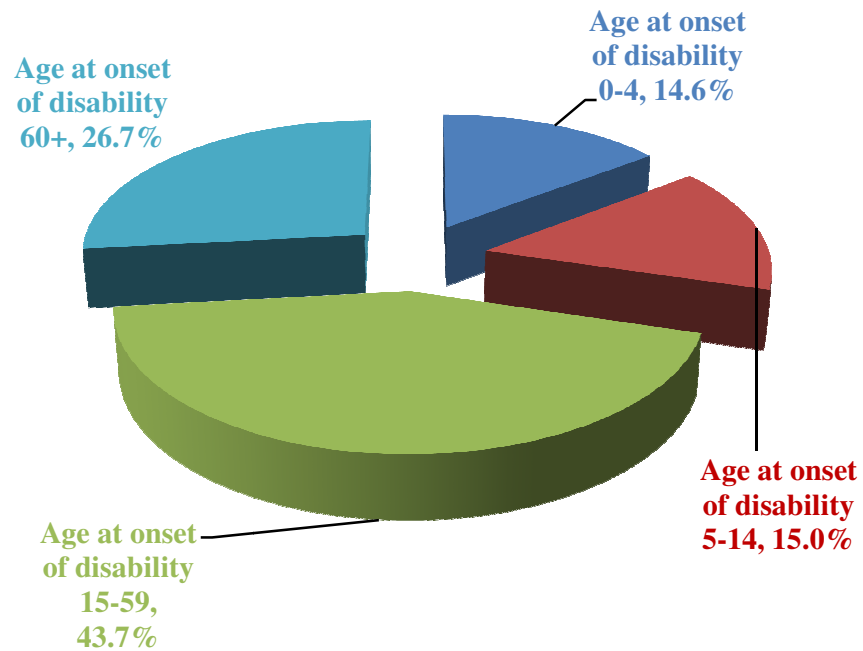
Note: 1. The indicators in this Statement are presented for persons with disabilities who were not having disability since birth.

2. If a person has more than one type of disability, 'age at onset of disability' was taken as the lowest among all such ages. Hence, for each person with disability, age at onset of disability is classified as either '0 to 4 years' or '5 to 14 years' or '15 to 59 years' or '60 years and above'.

3. Figures may not add up to 100.0 due to rounding.

The Statement 8 represent the persons who are not having disability since birth but having it at the different age group i.e. 43.7% of persons who are having onset of disability in age group 15 to 59 years followed by 26.7% in age group 60 years and above, 15.0% in age group 5 to 14 years and 14.6% in the age group 0 to 4 years.

Figure 1: Percentage distribution of persons with disability who were not having disability since birth by age at onset of disability



4.5 Cause of disability

In the survey of NSS 76th round, information on cause of disability was collected in respect of 'locomotor disability', 'visual disability', 'hearing disability' and 'speech and language disability'. For these disabilities, causes were classified as 'due to disease', 'due to burn', 'due to injury other than burn' or 'other reasons'.

According to Statement 9, 50.2% of persons are having locomotor disability due to some diseases followed by 18.7% due to injury other than burn, 1.3% due to burn and 29.9% due to other reason.

Statement 9: Cause of locomotor disability

Indicator		Male	Female	Person
		Rural		
Percentage of persons with locomotor disability by cause of locomotor disability	Disease	48.0	64.1	52.9
	Burn	1.0	0.0	0.7
	Injury other than burn	24.2	12.7	20.7
	Other reasons	27.6	23.2	26.3
	all causes	100.0	100.0	100.0
		Urban		
Percentage of persons with locomotor disability by cause of locomotor disability	Disease	50.6	49.3	50.1
	Burn	1.5	1.2	1.4
	Injury other than burn	16.9	21.8	18.6
	Other reasons	31.3	27.8	30.0
	all causes	100.0	100.0	100.0
		All		
Percentage of persons with locomotor disability by cause of locomotor disability	Disease	50.5	49.7	50.2
	Burn	1.4	1.1	1.3
	Injury other than burn	17.2	21.5	18.7
	Other reasons	31.1	27.6	29.9
	all causes	100.0	100.0	100.0

Note: 1. If a person had more than one locomotor disability and the cause of each of these locomotor disabilities were different then the person was considered for each of such causes separately. For each person with locomotor disability, cause of locomotor disability was recorded separately for each of the type of locomotor disability. For each type of locomotor disability, information on one cause of locomotor disability was collected.

2. If a person had more than one locomotor disability and the causes for these locomotor disabilities were the same then the person was considered only once against that cause.

3. If a person had only one locomotor disability, the person was considered against the cause of locomotor disability reported by the person.

4. Figures may not add up to 100.0 due to rounding.

Statement 10: Cause of visual disability

Indicator		Male	Female	Person
		Rural		
Percentage distribution of persons with visual disability by cause of visual disability	Disease	37.0	6.7	29.5
	Burn	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Injury other than burn	34.4	0.0	25.9
	Other reasons	28.6	93.3	44.7
	all causes	100.0	100.0	100.0
		Urban		
Percentage distribution of persons with visual disability by cause of visual disability	Disease	57.0	40.9	50.3
	Burn	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Injury other than burn	8.6	10.0	9.2
	Other reasons	34.4	49.1	40.5
	all causes	100.0	100.0	100.0

Indicator		Male	Female	Person
		All		
Percentage distribution of persons with visual disability by cause of visual disability	Disease	56.3	40.4	49.7
	Burn	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Injury other than burn	9.5	9.8	9.7
	Other reasons	34.2	49.8	40.6
	all causes	100.0	100.0	100.0

Note: 1. For each person with visual disability, the cause for the visual disability was classified as either (i) disease or (ii) burn or (iii) injury other than burn or (iii) other reasons. Thus, each person with visual disability was classified in any one of these causes of disability.

2. Figures may not add up to 100.0 due to rounding.

According to Statement 10, 49.7% of persons are having visual disability due to some diseases, followed by 9.7% due to injury other than burn and 40.6% due to other reason.

Statement 11: Cause of hearing disability

Indicator		Male	Female	Person
		Rural		
Percentage distribution of persons with hearing disability by cause of hearing disability	Disease	42.1	0.0	24.6
	Burn	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Injury other than burn	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Other reasons	57.9	100.0	75.4
	all causes	100.0	100.0	100.0
		Urban		
Percentage distribution of persons with hearing disability by cause of hearing disability	Disease	19.0	29.3	24.9
	Burn	0.0	2.8	1.6
	Injury other than burn	0.0	1.8	1.0
	Other reasons	81.0	66.1	72.5
	all causes	100.0	100.0	100.0
		All		
Percentage distribution of persons with hearing disability by cause of hearing disability	Disease	20.0	28.6	24.9
	Burn	0.0	2.7	1.6
	Injury other than burn	0.0	1.7	1.0
	Other reasons	80.0	66.9	72.6
	all causes	100.0	100.0	100.0

Note: 1. For each person with hearing disability, the cause for the hearing disability was classified as either (i) disease or (ii) burn or (iii) injury other than burn or (iii) other reasons. Thus, each person with hearing disability was classified in any one of these causes of disability.

2. Figures may not add up to 100.0 due to rounding.

According to statement 11, 24.9% persons having hearing disability is due to disease, 1.6% due to burn, 1.0% due to injury other than burn and 72.6% of persons are having hearing disability due to other reasons.

Statement 12: Cause of Speech and Language disability

Indicator		Male	Female	Persons
		Rural		
Percentage distribution of persons with speech and language disability by cause of speech and language disability	Disease	43.5	73.5	51.8
	Burn	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Injury other than burn	16.6	0.0	12.0
	Other reasons	39.9	26.5	36.2
	all causes	100.0	100.0	100.0
		Urban		
Percentage distribution of persons with speech and language disability by cause of speech and language disability	Disease	40.2	30.6	37.4
	Burn	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Injury other than burn	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Other reasons	59.8	69.4	62.6
	all causes	100.0	100.0	100.0
		All		
Percentage distribution of persons with speech and language disability by cause of speech and language disability	Disease	40.3	31.9	37.9
	Burn	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Injury other than burn	0.5	0.0	0.4
	Other reasons	59.2	68.1	61.7
	all causes	100.0	100.0	100.0

Note: 1. For each person with speech and language disability, the cause for the speech and language disability was classified as either (i) disease or (ii) burn or (iii) injury other than burn or (iii) other reasons. Thus, each person with speech and language disability was classified in any one of these causes of disability.

2. Figures may not add up to 100.0 due to rounding.

According to Statement 12, 37.9% of persons are having speech and language disability due to disease, 0.4% due to injury other than burn and 61.7% for other reasons.

4.6 Treatment for disability and aid/appliances

For each person with disability information was collected on treatment taken, undergoing treatment, treatment not taken or status of treatment taken was 'not known'. For the purpose of this report these are termed as 'status of treatment taken'. For persons with locomotor disability, visual disability and hearing disability information was also collected on whether aid/appliances acquired and if acquired method of acquiring aid/appliances (by purchase, as assistance), type of aid/appliances and whether aid/appliances are regularly used, etc.

Statement 13 depicts that 57.5% persons who took treatment from doctor, followed by those who were undergoing treatment by consulting a doctor (24.6%), who did not take treatment since treatment was not required (10.7%) and who took treatment other than by consulting a doctor (3.1%).

Statement 13: Percentage of persons by status of treatment taken for disability

Indicator		Male	Female	Person
		Rural		
Percentage of persons with disability	Who took treatment by consulting a doctor	60.8	59.8	60.5
	Who took treatment other than by consulting a doctor	5.8	1.5	4.5
	Who were undergoing treatment by consulting a doctor	19.7	32.6	23.7
	Who were undergoing treatment other than by consulting a doctor	0.6	1.7	1.0
	Who were attending special school/special therapy	0.8	0.0	0.6
	Who did not take treatment since they could not afford treatment	4.7	3.1	4.2
	Who did not take treatment since treatment was not available	2.0	1.4	1.8
	Who did not take treatment since treatment was not required	6.4	3.8	5.6
	For whom it was not known whether treatment taken / undergoing treatment	2.0	0.0	1.4
		Urban		
Percentage of persons with disability	Who took treatment by consulting a doctor	59.6	54.0	57.5
	Who took treatment other than by consulting a doctor	2.5	4.1	3.1
	Who were undergoing treatment by consulting a doctor	23.9	26.0	24.7
	Who were undergoing treatment other than by consulting a doctor	0.4	0.8	0.5
	Who were attending special school/special therapy	0.3	0.0	0.2
	Who did not take treatment since they could not afford treatment	3.8	0.9	2.7
	Who did not take treatment since treatment was not available	0.9	1.9	1.3
	Who did not take treatment since treatment was not required	9.5	13.2	10.9
	For whom it was not known whether treatment taken / undergoing treatment	2.2	1.1	1.8

Indicator		Male	Female	Person
		All		
Percentage of persons with disability	Who took treatment by consulting a doctor	59.6	54.1	57.5
	Who took treatment other than by consulting a doctor	2.6	4.0	3.1
	Who were undergoing treatment by consulting a doctor	23.7	26.1	24.6
	Who were undergoing treatment other than by consulting a doctor	0.4	0.8	0.5
	Who were attending special school/special therapy	0.3	0.0	0.2
	Who did not take treatment since they could not afford treatment	3.8	0.9	2.7
	Who did not take treatment since treatment was not available	1.0	1.9	1.3
	Who did not take treatment since treatment was not required	9.4	13.0	10.7
	For whom it was not known whether treatment taken / undergoing treatment	2.2	1.0	1.8

Note: 1. If a person had more than one type of disability and 'status of treatment taken' for different types of disabilities were different, the person was considered against each of such 'status of treatment taken' separately. For each type of locomotor disability, information on 'status of treatment taken' was collected separately and for each such disability, information on one 'status of treatment taken' was collected.

2. If a person had more than one type of disability but 'status of treatment taken' for each of such disability was same, the person was considered only once against that 'status of treatment taken'.

3. If a person had only one type of disability, the person was considered against that 'status of treatment taken' reported by the person.

It can be seen by Statement 14, in Delhi 37.0% persons with locomotor disability who were advised aid/appliances and acquired aid/appliance followed by 5.0% persons with locomotor disability who were advised aid/appliances but did not acquire aid/appliance since could not afford. The statement also present that 54.5% of persons with locomotor disability who were not advised aid/appliances.

Statement 14: Percentage of persons with locomotor disability who were advised aid/appliances and who were not advised aid/appliances

Indicator		Male	Female	Person
		Rural		
Percentage of persons with locomotor disability	who were advised aid/appliances and acquired aid/appliance	32.2	44.7	35.9
	who were advised aid/appliances but did not acquire aid/appliance since could not afford	4.4	11.0	6.4
	who were advised aid/appliances but did not acquire aid/appliance since not available	2.7	0.0	1.9
	who were advised aid/appliances but did not acquire aid/appliance due to other reasons	0.2	0.4	0.3
	who were not advised aid/appliances	60.6	43.8	55.5
	All	100.0	100.0	100.0

Indicator		Male	Female	Person
		Urban		
Percentage of persons with locomotor disability	who were advised aid/appliances and acquired aid/appliance	34.1	42.5	37.0
	who were advised aid/appliances but did not acquire aid/appliance since could not afford	5.1	4.5	4.9
	who were advised aid/appliances but did not acquire aid/appliance since not available	1.7	0.6	1.3
	who were advised aid/appliances but did not acquire aid/appliance due to other reasons	1.4	4.2	2.4
	who were not advised aid/appliances	57.8	48.1	54.4
	All	100.0	100.0	100.0
		All		
Percentage of persons with locomotor disability	who were advised aid/appliances and acquired aid/appliance	34.0	42.6	37.0
	who were advised aid/appliances but did not acquire aid/appliance since could not afford	5.1	4.7	5.0
	who were advised aid/appliances but did not acquire aid/appliance since not available	1.8	0.6	1.4
	who were advised aid/appliances but did not acquire aid/appliance due to other reasons	1.4	4.1	2.3
	who were not advised aid/appliances	57.9	48.0	54.5
	All	100.0	100.0	100.0

Note: 1. For each of the locomotor disability, information on whether aid/appliances advised was collected in terms of either 'acquired' or 'not acquired: cannot afford' or 'not acquired: not available' or 'not acquired: others' or 'not advised'.

2. If a person had more than one type of locomotor disability and status of advice of aid/appliances for different categories of locomotor disability were different then the person was counted once against each of such status of advice of aid/appliances. However if a person has more than one categories of locomotor disability but status of advice of aid/appliances for each of such categories of locomotor disability was the same then the person was counted only once against that status of advice of aid/appliances.

Statement 15 indicate 75.9% persons among the persons with locomotor disability who acquired aid/appliance through purchase, followed by 14.1% through Government assistance, 8.2% assistance from others (NGO, Charitable organisations, trusts or other philanthropic organisations) and 1.7% assistance from non-Government organisations. This statement also indicates that 81.4% of persons with locomotor disability who acquired aid/appliances were using it regularly.

Statement 15: Percentage of persons with locomotor disability who acquired aid/appliances by method of acquiring aid/appliances and percentage of persons with locomotor disability who acquired aid/appliances

Indicator		Male	Female	Person
		Rural		
Among the persons with locomotor disability who acquired aid/appliance, percentage of persons who acquired through	Purchase	70.0	82.1	74.5
	Assistance from Government	17.0	13.4	15.7
	Assistance from non-government organisations	4.4	4.5	4.4
	Assistance from others (<i>NGO, charitable organisations, trusts or other philanthropic organisations</i>)	8.6	0.0	5.4
	All methods	100.0	100.0	100.0
Percentage of persons with locomotor disability who acquired aid/appliance and using it regularly		79.5	62.1	73.0
		Urban		
Among the persons with locomotor disability who acquired aid/appliance, percentage of persons who acquired through	Purchase	74.3	78.5	76.0
	Assistance from Government	14.2	13.8	14.1
	Assistance from non-government organisations	1.9	1.4	1.7
	Assistance from others (<i>NGO, charitable organisations, trusts or other philanthropic organisations</i>)	9.6	6.4	8.3
	All methods	100.0	100.0	100.0
Percentage of persons with locomotor disability who acquired aid/appliance and using it regularly		77.2	88.5	81.7
		All		
Among the persons with locomotor disability who acquired aid/appliance, percentage of persons who acquired through	Purchase	74.1	78.6	75.9
	Assistance from Government	14.3	13.8	14.1
	Assistance from non-government organisations	1.9	1.5	1.7
	Assistance from others (<i>NGO, charitable organisations, trusts or other philanthropic organisations</i>)	9.6	6.2	8.2
	All methods	100.0	100.0	100.0
Percentage of persons with locomotor disability who acquired aid/appliance and using it regularly		77.2	87.7	81.4

Note: 1. Method of acquiring aid/appliances were either through (i) purchase or (ii) assistance from government or (iii) assistance from non-government organisation or (iv) assistance from others.

2. If a person had more than one type of locomotor disability and 'method of acquiring aid/appliances' for different types of locomotor disabilities were different then the person was considered against each of such 'method of acquiring aid/appliances' separately. For each type of locomotor disability, information on 'method of acquiring aid/appliances' was collected separately and for each type of locomotor disability, information on one 'method of acquiring aid/appliances' was recorded.

3. If a person had more than one category of locomotor disability but 'method of acquiring aid/appliances' for each of such categories of locomotor disability was the same, the person was considered only once against that 'method of acquiring aid/appliances'.

4. If a person had only one type of locomotor disability, the person was considered against that 'method of acquiring aid/appliances' reported by the person.

This section provides information about disabled persons with locomotor disability who acquired aid/appliances by type of aid/appliance. The statement 16 reveals that among persons with locomotor disability 30.1% persons acquired crutch, 19.8% persons acquired manual wheel chair, 8.1% persons acquired electric wheel chair, whereas 29.3% persons acquired other type of aid/appliance.

Statement 16: Percentage of persons with locomotor disability who acquired aid/appliances for different type of aid/appliances

Indicator		Male	Female	Person
		Rural		
Percentage of persons with locomotor disability who acquired	Electric Wheelchair	2.7	0.0	1.7
	Manual Wheelchair	17.8	16.1	17.2
	Artificial Limb	9.0	4.5	7.3
	Crutch	29.3	16.0	24.3
	Splint	7.5	0.0	4.7
	Tricycle	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Callipers	0.0	32.2	12.0
	Spinal Brace	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Other type of aid/appliance	33.7	31.2	32.8
	All	100.0	100.0	100.0
		Urban		
Percentage of persons with locomotor disability who acquired	Electric Wheelchair	11.2	4.1	8.4
	Manual Wheelchair	20.0	19.6	19.9
	Artificial Limb	1.8	2.2	2.0
	Crutch	34.5	24.1	30.3
	Splint	4.6	4.5	4.5
	Tricycle	0.0	1.0	0.4
	Callipers	4.5	6.7	5.4
	Spinal Brace	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Other type of aid/appliance	23.4	37.9	29.2
	All	100.0	100.0	100.0
		All		
Percentage of persons with locomotor disability who acquired	Electric Wheelchair	10.9	4.0	8.1
	Manual Wheelchair	20.0	19.5	19.8
	Artificial Limb	2.1	2.3	2.1
	Crutch	34.3	23.8	30.1
	Splint	4.7	4.4	4.5
	Tricycle	0.0	0.9	0.4
	Callipers	4.3	7.5	5.6
	Spinal Brace	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Other type of aid/appliance	23.7	37.7	29.3
	All	100.0	100.0	100.0

Note: 1. Percentages of persons with different types of aid/appliances have been calculated considering those persons with locomotor disability who acquired aid/appliance.

2. If a person had more than one type of locomotor disability and 'type of aid/appliances' for different types of locomotor disability were different then the person was considered against each of such 'type of aid/appliances' separately. For each type of locomotor disability, information on type of aid/appliance was collected separately and for each type of locomotor disability, information on one 'type of aid/appliances' was recorded. For each type of locomotor disability, information on one type of aid/appliance was recorded.

3. If a person had more than one type of locomotor disability but 'type of aid/appliances' for each of such types of locomotor disabilities was the same, the person was considered only once against that 'type of aid/appliances'.

4. A person with only one type of locomotor disability, who acquired aid/appliances, was considered against that aid/appliance which he/she acquired.

Statement 17 given below is presenting the percentage distribution of persons with visual disability in Delhi by status of aid/appliances advised. 49.0% persons with visual disability who were advised aid/appliances and acquired aid/appliance followed by 6.6% persons with visual disability who were advised aid/appliances but did not acquire aid/appliance due to other reasons and 0.3% persons advised aid/appliances but did not acquire aid/appliance since could not afford. Whereas 44.1% of persons with visual disability were not advised any aid/appliances.

Statement 17: Percentage distribution of persons with visual disability by status of aid/appliances advised

Indicator		Male	Female	Person
		Rural		
Percentage distribution of persons with visual disability by status of aid/appliances advised	Advised aid/appliances and acquired aid/appliance	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Advised aid/appliances but did not acquire aid/appliance since could not afford	15.8	0.0	11.8
	Advised aid/appliances but did not acquire aid/appliance since not available	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Advised aid/appliances but did not acquire aid/appliance due to other reasons	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Not advised aid/appliances	84.2	100.0	88.2
	All	100.0	100.0	100.0
		Urban		
Percentage distribution of persons with visual disability by status of aid/appliances advised	Advised aid/appliances and acquired aid/appliance	55.5	43.1	50.3
	Advised aid/appliances but did not acquire aid/appliance since could not afford	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Advised aid/appliances but did not acquire aid/appliance since not available	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Advised aid/appliances but did not acquire aid/appliance due to other reasons	7.0	6.4	6.8
	Not advised aid/appliances	37.5	50.5	42.9
	All	100.0	100.0	100.0

Indicator		Male	Female	Person
		All		
Percentage distribution of persons with visual disability by status of aid/appliances advised	Advised aid/appliances and acquired aid/appliance	53.6	42.4	49.0
	Advised aid/appliances but did not acquire aid/appliance since could not afford	0.5	0.0	0.3
	Advised aid/appliances but did not acquire aid/appliance since not available	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Advised aid/appliances but did not acquire aid/appliance due to other reasons	6.8	6.3	6.6
	Not advised aid/appliances	39.1	51.3	44.1
	All	100.0	100.0	100.0

Note: 1. For each person with visual disability, information on whether aid/appliances advised was collected in terms of either 'acquired' or 'not acquired: cannot afford' or 'not acquired: not available' or 'not acquired: others' or 'not advised'.

2. Figures may not add up to 100.0 due to rounding.

Percentage distribution of persons with visual disability who acquired aid/appliances by method of acquiring aid/appliances and percentage of persons with visual disability who acquired aid/appliances and using it regularly is given in statement 18. This statement reveals that 90.4% persons among the persons with visual disability who acquired aid/appliance through purchase, whereas, 9.6% through Government assistance. This statement also reveals that visual disability who acquired aid/appliances and using it regularly i.e. 82.5%.

Statement 18: Percentage distribution of persons with visual disability who acquired aid/appliances by method of acquiring aid/appliances and percentage of persons with visual disability who acquired aid/appliances

Indicator		Male	Female	Person
		Rural		
Among the persons with visual disability who acquired aid/appliance, percentage distribution of persons by method of acquiring aid/appliances	Purchase	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Assistance from Government	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Assistance from non-Government organisations	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Assistance from others (NGO, charitable organisations, trusts or other philanthropic organisations)	0.0	0.0	0.0
	All methods	100.0	100.0	100.0
Percentage of persons with visual disability who acquired aid/appliance and using it regularly		-	-	-

Indicator		Male	Female	Person
		Urban		
Among the persons with visual disability who acquired aid/appliance, percentage distribution of persons by method of acquiring aid/appliances	Purchase	85.0	100.0	90.4
	Assistance from Government	15.0	0.0	9.6
	Assistance from non-Government organisations	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Assistance from others (<i>NGO, charitable organisations, trusts or other philanthropic organisations</i>)	0.0	0.0	0.0
	All methods	100.0	100.0	100.0
Percentage of persons with visual disability who acquired aid/appliance and using it regularly		95.0	59.9	82.5
		All		
Among the persons with visual disability who acquired aid/appliance, percentage distribution of persons by method of acquiring aid/appliances	Purchase	85.0	100.0	90.4
	Assistance from Government	15.0	0.0	9.6
	Assistance from non-Government organisations	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Assistance from others (<i>NGO, charitable organisations, trusts or other philanthropic organisations</i>)	0.0	0.0	0.0
	All methods	100.0	100.0	100.0
Percentage of persons with visual disability who acquired aid/appliance and using it regularly		95.0	59.9	82.5

*Note: 1. Method of acquiring aid/appliances were either through (i) purchase or (ii) assistance from government or (iii) assistance from non-government organisation or (iv) assistance from others. For each person with visual disability, information on one 'method of acquiring aid/appliances' was collected. Thus, each person with visual disability was classified in any one of these 'method of acquiring aid/appliances'.
2. Figures may not add up to 100.0 due to rounding.*

Similarly, the Statement 19 also presents the percentage distribution of persons with visual disability who acquired aid/appliances by type of aid/appliance. According this statement, 50.4% persons with visual disability acquired high powered glasses, whereas, 35.3% of persons acquired regular cane and 14.4% persons acquired other aid/appliances.

Statement 19: Percentage distribution of persons with visual disability who acquired aid/appliances by type of aid/appliances

Indicator		Delhi		
		Male	Female	Person
Percentage distribution of persons with visual disability who acquired aid/appliances by type of aid/appliance	High Powered Glasses	57.2	38.1	50.4
	Contact Lens	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Smart Cane	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Regular Cane	27.9	48.6	35.3
	Other cane	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Other aid/appliances	15.0	13.3	14.4
	All	100.0	100.0	100.0

Note: 1. Percentages of persons with different types of aid/appliances have been calculated considering those persons with visual disability who acquired aid/appliance. Each person with visual disability, who acquired aid/appliances, was considered against that aid/appliance which he/she acquired. For each person with visual disability, who acquired aid/appliances, information on only one type of aid/appliance was collected.
2. Figures may not add up to 100.0 due to rounding.

In Statement 20, among persons with hearing disability, 45.9% persons who were not advised aid/appliances whereas 39.3% persons advised aid/appliances and acquired aid/appliance. However, 7.2% of persons with hearing disability had been advised aid/appliances but they did not afford it to acquire.

Statement 20: Percentage distribution of persons with hearing disability by status of aid/appliances advised

Indicator		Male	Female	Person
		Rural		
Percentage distribution of persons with hearing disability by status of aid/appliances advised	Advised aid/appliances and acquired aid/appliance	21.1	17.2	19.5
	Advised aid/appliances but did not acquire aid/appliance since could not afford	7.5	0.0	4.4
	Advised aid/appliances but did not acquire aid/appliance since not available	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Advised aid/appliances but did not acquire aid/appliance due to other reasons	0.0	14.5	6.0
	Not advised aid/appliances	71.3	68.3	70.0
	All	100.0	100.0	100.0
		Urban		
Percentage distribution of persons with hearing disability by status of aid/appliances advised	Advised aid/appliances and acquired aid/appliance	36.3	42.6	39.9
	Advised aid/appliances but did not acquire aid/appliance since could not afford	13.3	2.8	7.3
	Advised aid/appliances but did not acquire aid/appliance since not available	0.0	4.2	2.4
	Advised aid/appliances but did not acquire aid/appliance due to other reasons	2.6	7.1	5.2
	Not advised aid/appliances	47.8	43.2	45.2
	All	100.0	100.0	100.0
		All		
Percentage distribution of persons with hearing disability by status of aid/appliances advised	Advised aid/appliances and acquired aid/appliance	35.7	42.1	39.3
	Advised aid/appliances but did not acquire aid/appliance since could not afford	13.1	2.7	7.2
	Advised aid/appliances but did not acquire aid/appliance since not available	0.0	4.1	2.3
	Advised aid/appliances but did not acquire aid/appliance due to other reasons	2.5	7.3	5.2
	Not advised aid/appliances	48.8	43.8	45.9
	All	100.0	100.0	100.0

Note: 1. For each person with hearing disability, information on whether aid/appliances advised was collected in terms of either 'acquired' or 'not acquired: cannot afford' or 'not acquired: not available' or 'not acquired: others' or 'not advised'.

Percentage distribution of persons with hearing disability who acquired aid/appliances by method of acquiring aid/appliances and percentage of persons with hearing disability who acquired aid/appliances and using it regularly is given in Statement 21. This statement reveals that 77.6% persons among the persons with hearing disability who acquired aid/appliance through purchase whereas 15.8% through Government assistance. This statement also reveals that 70.0% of persons with hearing disability who acquired aid/appliances were using it regularly. This statement shows that the females were using hearing aid/appliances more than their males counterpart.

Statement 21: Percentage distribution of persons with hearing disability who acquired aid/appliances by method of acquiring aid/appliances and percentage of persons with hearing disability who acquired aid/appliances

Indicator		Male	Female	Person
		Rural		
Among the persons with hearing disability who acquired aid/appliance, percentage distribution of persons by method of acquiring aid/appliances	Purchase	56.5	100.0	72.5
	Assistance from Government	43.5	0.0	27.5
	Assistance from non-Government organisations	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Assistance from others (<i>NGO, charitable organisations, trusts or other philanthropic organisations</i>)	0.0	0.0	0.0
	All methods	100.0	100.0	100.0
Percentage of persons with hearing disability who acquired aid/appliance and using it regularly		7.9	100.0	41.8
		Urban		
Among the persons with hearing disability who acquired aid/appliance, percentage distribution of persons by method of acquiring aid/appliances	Purchase	73.3	80.4	77.7
	Assistance from Government	19.8	13.1	15.7
	Assistance from non-Government organisations	6.9	6.5	6.7
	Assistance from others (<i>NGO, charitable organisations, trusts or other philanthropic organisations</i>)	0.0	0.0	0.0
	All methods	100.0	100.0	100.0
Percentage of persons with hearing disability who acquired aid/appliance and using it regularly		65.4	73.6	70.4

Indicator		Male	Female	Person
		All		
Among the persons with hearing disability who acquired aid/appliance, percentage distribution of persons by method of acquiring aid/appliances	Purchase	72.9	80.6	77.6
	Assistance from Government	20.4	12.9	15.8
	Assistance from non-Government organisations	6.7	6.5	6.6
	Assistance from others (<i>NGO, charitable organisations, trusts or other philanthropic organisations</i>)	0.0	0.0	0.0
	All methods	100.0	100.0	100.0
Percentage of persons with hearing disability who acquired aid/appliance and using it regularly		64.0	73.8	70.0

Note: 1. Method of acquiring aid/appliances was either through (i) purchase or (ii) assistance from government or (iii) assistance from non-government organisation or (iv) assistance from others. For each person with hearing disability, information on one 'method of acquiring aid/appliances' was collected. Thus, each person with hearing disability was classified in any one of these 'method of acquiring aid/appliances'.

2. Figures may not add up to 100.0 due to rounding.

Statement 22: Percentage distribution of persons with hearing disability who acquired aid/appliances by type of aid/appliances

Indicator		Male	Female	Person
		Rural		
Percentage distribution of persons with hearing disability who acquired aid/appliances by type of aid/appliance	Hearing aid	100.0	100.0	100.0
	Other aid/appliances	0.0	0.0	0.0
	All	100.0	100.0	100.0
		Urban		
Percentage distribution of persons with hearing disability who acquired aid/appliances by type of aid/appliance	Hearing aid	100.0	100.0	100.0
	Other aid/appliances	0.0	0.0	0.0
	All	100.0	100.0	100.0
		All		
Percentage distribution of persons with hearing disability who acquired aid/appliances by type of aid/appliance	Hearing aid	100.0	100.0	100.0
	Other aid/appliances	0.0	0.0	0.0
	All	100.0	100.0	100.0

Note: Percentages of persons with different types of aid/appliances have been calculated considering those persons with hearing disability who acquired aid/appliance. Each person with hearing disability who acquired aid/appliances, was considered against that aid/appliance which he/she acquired. For each person with hearing disability, who acquired aid/appliances, information only one type of aid/appliance was collected.

The Statement 22 presents that all persons with hearing disability acquired hearing aid.

Figure 2: Percentage of persons with locomotor disability, visual disability and hearing disability who acquired aid/appliances

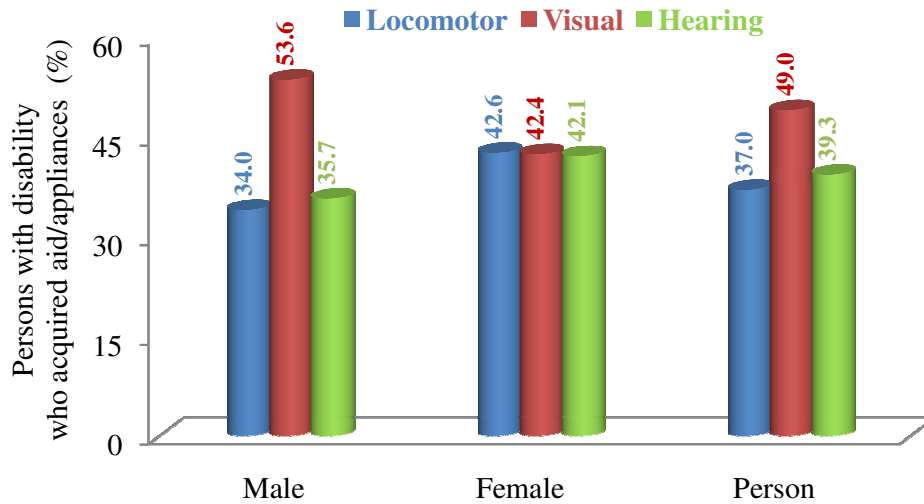
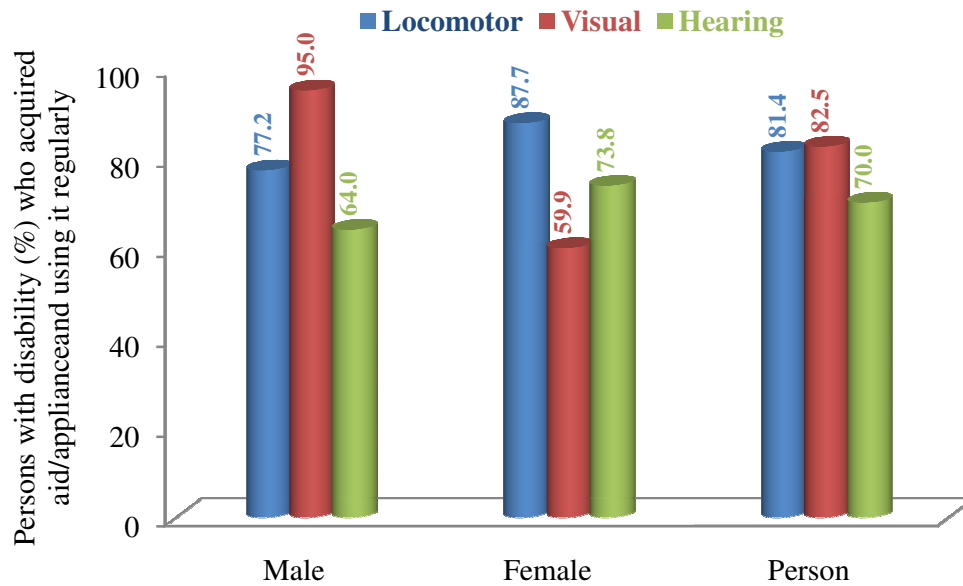


Figure 3: Percentage of persons with locomotor disability, visual disability and hearing disability who acquired aid/appliances and using it regularly



4.7 Extent of personal assistance required in doing daily activities and extent of disability

Information on extent of personal assistance required in doing daily activities was collected for persons with locomotor disability, visual disability, mental retardation/intellectual disability, mental illness and other type of disabilities. For persons with hearing disability and speech and language disability, information on extent of disability was collected.

In this section Statement 23 represents that among persons with locomotor disability in doing daily activities 35.8% persons did not require any personal assistance in doing daily activities whereas 33.0% persons always required personal assistance in doing daily activities and 31.2% persons sometimes required personal assistance in doing daily activities.

Statement 23: Percentage distribution of persons with locomotor disability by extent of personal assistance required in doing daily activities

Indicator		Male	Female	Person
		Rural		
Percentage distribution of persons with locomotor disability by extent of personal assistance	Always required personal assistance in doing daily activities	24.0	28.7	25.4
	Sometimes required personal assistance in doing daily activities	27.9	27.0	27.6
	Did not require personal assistance in doing daily activities	48.1	44.3	47.0
	All	100.0	100.0	100.0
		Urban		
Percentage distribution of persons with locomotor disability by extent of personal assistance	Always required personal assistance in doing daily activities	30.8	37.7	33.2
	Sometimes required personal assistance in doing daily activities	32.0	30.0	31.3
	Did not require personal assistance in doing daily activities	37.2	32.3	35.5
	All	100.0	100.0	100.0
		All		
Percentage distribution of persons with locomotor disability by extent of personal assistance	Always required personal assistance in doing daily activities	30.6	37.5	33.0
	Sometimes required personal assistance in doing daily activities	31.9	29.9	31.2
	Did not require personal assistance in doing daily activities	37.6	32.7	35.8
	All	100.0	100.0	100.0

Note: Regarding extent of personal assistance, each person with locomotor disability was categorised in any one of the following (i) who always required personal assistance in doing daily activities, (ii) sometimes required personal assistance in doing daily activities and (iii) did not require personal assistance in doing daily activities.

Statement 24 is displaying that 60.1% persons with visual disability always required personal assistance in doing daily activities, while 25.3% persons sometimes required personal assistance in doing daily activities and 14.6% persons did not require any personal assistance in doing daily activities.

Statement 24: Percentage distribution of persons with visual disability by extent of personal assistance required in doing daily activities

Indicator		Male	Female	Person
		Rural		
Percentage distribution of persons with visual disability by extent of personal assistance	Always required personal assistance in doing daily activities	50.9	69.9	55.6
	Sometimes required personal assistance in doing daily activities	25.7	30.1	26.8
	Did not require personal assistance in doing daily activities	23.5	0.0	17.6
	All	100.0	100.0	100.0
		Urban		
Percentage distribution of persons with visual disability by extent of personal assistance	Always required personal assistance in doing daily activities	63.2	56.1	60.2
	Sometimes required personal assistance in doing daily activities	23.5	27.7	25.3
	Did not require personal assistance in doing daily activities	13.3	16.3	14.5
	All	100.0	100.0	100.0
		All		
Percentage distribution of persons with visual disability by extent of personal assistance	Always required personal assistance in doing daily activities	62.8	56.3	60.1
	Sometimes required personal assistance in doing daily activities	23.6	27.7	25.3
	Did not require personal assistance in doing daily activities	13.6	16.0	14.6
	All	100.0	100.0	100.0

Note: 1. Regarding extent of personal assistance, each person with visual disability was categorised in any one of the following (i) who always required personal assistance in doing daily activities , (ii) sometimes required personal assistance in doing daily activities and (iii) did not require personal assistance in doing daily activities.

2. Figures may not add up to 100.0 due to rounding.

Similarly, Statement 25 also represents that in Delhi 70.1% persons always required personal assistance in doing daily activities, whereas, 20.7% persons sometimes required

personal assistance in doing daily activities and 9.2% persons did not require any personal assistance in doing daily activities.

Statement 25: Percentage distribution of persons with mental retardation/ intellectual disability by extent of personal assistance required in doing daily activities

Indicator		Male	Female	Person
		Rural		
Percentage distribution of persons with mental retardation/ intellectual disability by extent of personal assistance	Always required personal assistance in doing daily activities	41.4	36.2	39.6
	Sometimes required personal assistance in doing daily activities	50.1	63.8	54.7
	Did not require personal assistance in doing daily activities	8.6	0.0	5.7
	All	100.0	100.0	100.0
		Urban		
Percentage distribution of persons with mental retardation/ intellectual disability by extent of personal assistance	Always required personal assistance in doing daily activities	69.1	73.8	70.9
	Sometimes required personal assistance in doing daily activities	23.8	13.4	19.9
	Did not require personal assistance in doing daily activities	7.1	12.8	9.2
	All	100.0	100.0	100.0
		All		
Percentage distribution of persons with mental retardation/ intellectual disability by extent of personal assistance	Always required personal assistance in doing daily activities	68.4	73.0	70.1
	Sometimes required personal assistance in doing daily activities	24.5	14.5	20.7
	Did not require personal assistance in doing daily activities	7.1	12.5	9.2
	All	100.0	100.0	100.0

Note: 1. Regarding extent of personal assistance, each person with mental retardation/ intellectual disability was categorised in any one of the following (i) who always required personal assistance in doing daily activities, (ii) sometimes required personal assistance in doing daily activities and (iii) did not require personal assistance in doing daily activities.

2. Figures may not add up to 100.0 due to rounding.

The statement given below presents that 55.1% persons sometimes required personal assistance in doing daily activities, whereas, 22.8% persons always required personal assistance in doing daily activities and 22.1% persons did not require any personal assistance in doing daily activities.

Statement 26: Percentage distribution of persons with mental illness by extent of personal assistance required in doing daily activities

Indicator		Male	Female	Person
		Rural		
Percentage distribution of persons with mental illness by extent of personal assistance	Always required personal assistance in doing daily activities	43.2	0.0	38.5
	Sometimes required personal assistance in doing daily activities	44.7	100.0	50.7
	Did not require personal assistance in doing daily activities	12.1	0.0	10.8
	All	100.0	100.0	100.0
		Urban		
Percentage distribution of persons with mental illness by extent of personal assistance	Always required personal assistance in doing daily activities	16.5	41.1	22.4
	Sometimes required personal assistance in doing daily activities	59.5	41.9	55.3
	Did not require personal assistance in doing daily activities	24.0	17.0	22.3
	All	100.0	100.0	100.0
		All		
Percentage distribution of persons with mental illness by extent of personal assistance	Always required personal assistance in doing daily activities	17.2	40.7	22.8
	Sometimes required personal assistance in doing daily activities	59.1	42.5	55.1
	Did not require personal assistance in doing daily activities	23.7	16.9	22.1
	All	100.0	100.0	100.0

Note: Regarding extent of personal assistance, each person with mental illness was categorised in any one of the following (i) who always required personal assistance in doing daily activities , (ii) sometimes required personal assistance in doing daily activities and (iii) did not require personal assistance in doing daily activities.

Statement 27 reveals the distribution of persons with other type of disability by extent of personal assistance required in doing daily activities. 80.3% persons always required personal assistance in doing daily activities, whereas, 10.6% persons sometimes required personal assistance in doing daily activities and 9.1% persons did not require any personal assistance in doing daily activities.

Statement 27: Percentage distribution of persons with other type of disability by extent of personal assistance required in doing daily activities

Indicator		Male	Female	Person
		Rural		
Percentage distribution of persons with other type of disability by extent of personal assistance	Always required personal assistance in doing daily activities	50.6	100.0	60.0
	Sometimes required personal assistance in doing daily activities	49.4	0.0	40.0
	Did not require personal assistance in doing daily activities	0.0	0.0	0.0
	All	100.0	100.0	100.0
		Urban		
Percentage distribution of persons with other type of disability by extent of personal assistance	Always required personal assistance in doing daily activities	88.4	48.7	80.8
	Sometimes required personal assistance in doing daily activities	0.0	51.3	9.9
	Did not require personal assistance in doing daily activities	11.6	0.0	9.3
	All	100.0	100.0	100.0
		All		
Percentage distribution of persons with other type of disability by extent of personal assistance	Always required personal assistance in doing daily activities	87.5	50.0	80.3
	Sometimes required personal assistance in doing daily activities	1.2	50.0	10.6
	Did not require personal assistance in doing daily activities	11.3	0.0	9.1
	All	100.0	100.0	100.0

Note: Regarding extent of personal assistance, each person with other type of disability was categorised in any one of the following (i) who always required personal assistance in doing daily activities, (ii) sometimes required personal assistance in doing daily activities and (iii) did not require personal assistance in doing daily activities.

In Statement 28, among persons with hearing disability by extent of hearing disability, 68.4% persons cannot hear or can only hear loud sounds, whereas, 30.1% persons can hear only shouted words and 1.5% persons have other hearing difficulty.

Statement 28: Percentage distribution of persons with hearing disability by extent of hearing disability

Indicator		Male	Female	All
		Rural		
Percentage distribution of persons with hearing disability by extent of hearing disability	Cannot hear or can only hear loud sounds	65.5	85.1	73.7
	Can hear only shouted words	34.5	14.9	26.3
	Have other hearing difficulty	0.0	0.0	0.0
	All	100.0	100.0	100.0

Indicator		Male	Female	All
		Urban		
Percentage distribution of persons with hearing disability by extent of hearing disability	Cannot hear or can only hear loud sounds	80.2	59.2	68.2
	Can hear only shouted words	16.0	40.8	30.2
	Have other hearing difficulty	3.7	0.0	1.6
	All	100.0	100.0	100.0
		All		
Percentage distribution of persons with hearing disability by extent of hearing disability	Cannot hear or can only hear loud sounds	79.6	59.8	68.4
	Can hear only shouted words	16.8	40.2	30.1
	Have other hearing difficulty	3.6	0.0	1.5
	All	100.0	100.0	100.0

Note: 1. Each person with hearing disability was categorised in any one of the following (i) who cannot hear or can only hear loud sounds, (ii) who can hear only shouted words and (iii) who have other hearing difficulty.
2. Figures may not add up to 100.0 due to rounding.

The Statement 29 given below reveals that among persons with speech and language disability by extent of speech and language disability, 57.8% persons cannot speak at all, whereas, 32.0% persons can speak only single words or speaks unintelligibly and 10.2% persons have other speech and language difficulty.

Statement 29: Percentage distribution of persons with speech and language disability by extent of speech and language disability

Indicator		Male	Female	Person
		Rural		
Percentage distribution of persons with speech and language disability by extent of speech and language disability	Cannot speak	46.0	60.1	49.9
	Can speak only single words or speaks unintelligibly	20.9	15.3	19.4
	Have other speech and language difficulty	33.1	24.6	30.8
	All	100.0	100.0	100.0
		Urban		
Percentage distribution of persons with speech and language disability by extent of speech and language disability	Cannot speak	58.4	57.3	58.1
	Can speak only single words or speaks unintelligibly	28.3	42.7	32.5
	Have other speech and language difficulty	13.3	0.0	9.5
	All	100.0	100.0	100.0
		All		
Percentage distribution of persons with speech and language disability by extent of speech and language disability	Cannot speak	58.0	57.4	57.8
	Can speak only single words or speaks unintelligibly	28.1	41.9	32.0
	Have other speech and language difficulty	13.9	0.8	10.2
	All	100.0	100.0	100.0

Note: 1. Each person with speech and language disability was categorised in any one of the following (i) who cannot speak , (ii) who can speak only single words or speaks unintelligibly and (iii) who have other speech and language difficulty.

2. Figures may not add up to 100.0 due to rounding.

4.8 Living arrangement, care giver, receipt of aid/help, difficulty in accessing/using public transport/ public building and certificate of disability

For persons with disability information was collected on living arrangement, caregiver, receipt of aid/help, use of public transport and problems faced in accessing/using public transport, access of public building and problems faced in accessing/using public building, availability of certificate of disability, etc. Indicators on these are presented in this section.

Statement 30 given below shows living arrangement, caregiver, accessing/using public transport/building for persons with disability. 70.8% of persons accessed public building during a period of last 365 days preceding the date of survey and faced difficulties in accessing/ using it. 74.8% of persons with disability to whom regular care was available, whereas, 24.3% of persons with disability for whom no care giver was required. 0.8% of disabled persons required care giver but was not available.

Statement 30: Living arrangement, caregiver, accessing/using public transport/building for persons with disability

Indicator		Male	Female	Person
		Rural		
Percentage of persons with disability	Who are living alone	1.5	0.0	1.1
	Who used public transport during a period of last 365 days preceding the date of survey	63.3	55.5	60.9
	Who used public transport during a period of last 365 days preceding the date of survey and faced difficulties in accessing/ using it	67.1	57.8	64.4
	Who accessed public building during a period of last 365 days preceding the date of survey	48.0	41.9	46.1
	Who accessed public building during a period of last 365 days preceding the date of survey and faced difficulties in accessing/ using it	82.1	62.0	76.5
Percentage distribution of persons with disability by arrangement of regular care giver	For whom caregiver is available	69.4	74.8	71.0
	For whom caregiver is required but not available	0.0	0.0	0.0
	For whom no caregiver is required	30.5	25.2	28.9
	All	100.0	100.0	100.0

Indicator		Male	Female	Person
		Urban		
Percentage of persons with disability	Who are living alone	4.9	1.4	3.6
	Who used public transport during a period of last 365 days preceding the date of survey	49.8	43.3	47.4
	Who used public transport during a period of last 365 days preceding the date of survey and faced difficulties in accessing/ using it	66.1	60.1	64.0
	Who accessed public building during a period of last 365 days preceding the date of survey	38.6	27.4	34.4
	Who accessed public building during a period of last 365 days preceding the date of survey and faced difficulties in accessing/ using it	71.7	67.9	70.6
Percentage distribution of persons with disability by arrangement of regular care giver	For whom caregiver is available	74.2	76.5	75.0
	For whom caregiver is required but not available	0.7	1.0	0.8
	For whom no caregiver is required	25.1	22.5	24.1
	All	100.0	100.0	100.0
		All		
Percentage of persons with disability	Who are living alone	4.8	1.4	3.5
	Who used public transport during a period of last 365 days preceding the date of survey	50.2	43.7	47.8
	Who used public transport during a period of last 365 days preceding the date of survey and faced difficulties in accessing/ using it	66.1	60.0	64.0
	Who accessed public building during a period of last 365 days preceding the date of survey	38.9	27.8	34.7
	Who accessed public building during a period of last 365 days preceding the date of survey and faced difficulties in accessing/ using it	72.2	67.7	70.8
Percentage distribution of persons with disability by arrangement of regular care giver	For whom caregiver is available	74.1	76.4	74.8
	For whom caregiver is required but not available	0.6	1.0	0.8
	For whom no caregiver is required	25.3	22.6	24.3
	All	100.0	100.0	100.0

Note: 1. For each person with disability, information on arrangement of regular care giver was collected and on the basis of information collected, each person with disability is categorised as for whom 'caregiver is available' or 'caregiver is required but not available' or 'no caregiver is required'.

2. For each person with disability, information on living arrangement was also collected. Living alone are those who are living alone 'not as an inmate of institution/ hostel' or living alone 'as an inmate of institution/ hostel'

3. For each person with disability, information on living arrangement, arrangement of caregiver, use of public transport, use of public building was collected separately.

Statement 31 displays percentage distribution of persons with disability by receipt of aid/help and percentage of persons with disability having certificate of disability. Only, 14.0% of persons with disability were reported to be receiving aid/help from Government and 8.6% from organisation other than Government. As many as 77.7% of persons with disability did not receive any aid/help from any source. 42.1% of persons with disability in Delhi were reported to be having disability certificate.

Statement 31: Percentage distribution of persons with disability by receipt of aid/help and percentage of persons with disability having certificate of disability

Indicator		Male	Female	Person
		Rural		
Percentage distribution of persons with disability by receipt of aid/help	Received aid/help from Government	18.9	12.5	16.5
	Received aid/help from organisation other than government	12.1	4.2	9.1
	Did not receive aid/help	69.1	83.3	74.4
	All	100.0	100.0	100.0
Percentage of persons with disability having certificate of disability		54.3	26.9	45.8
		Urban		
Percentage distribution of persons with disability by receipt of aid/help	Received aid/help from Government	14.9	12.5	13.9
	Received aid/help from organisation other than government	9.9	6.9	8.6
	Did not receive aid/help	75.3	81.3	77.8
	All	100.0	100.0	100.0
Percentage of persons with disability having certificate of disability		46.9	33.9	42.0
		All		
Percentage distribution of persons with disability by receipt of aid/help	Received aid/help from Government	15.0	12.5	14.0
	Received aid/help from organisation other than government	9.9	6.8	8.6
	Did not receive aid/help	75.1	81.3	77.7
	All	100.0	100.0	100.0
Percentage of persons with disability having certificate of disability		47.1	33.8	42.1

Note: 1. For each person with disability it was ascertained whether they received aid/help and from the information collected, each person is classified as either received aid/help from Government, or from organisation other than Government or did not received aid/help. If household member received aid or help from more than one source or more than one type, then the one which the person considered most important for him/her was considered.

2. For each person with disability, information was collected on whether having certificate of disability.

3. Information on receipt of aid/help and certificate of disability was collected separately.

4. Figures may not add up to 100.0 due to rounding.

Figure 4: Percentage distribution of persons with disability by receipt of aid/help for Male

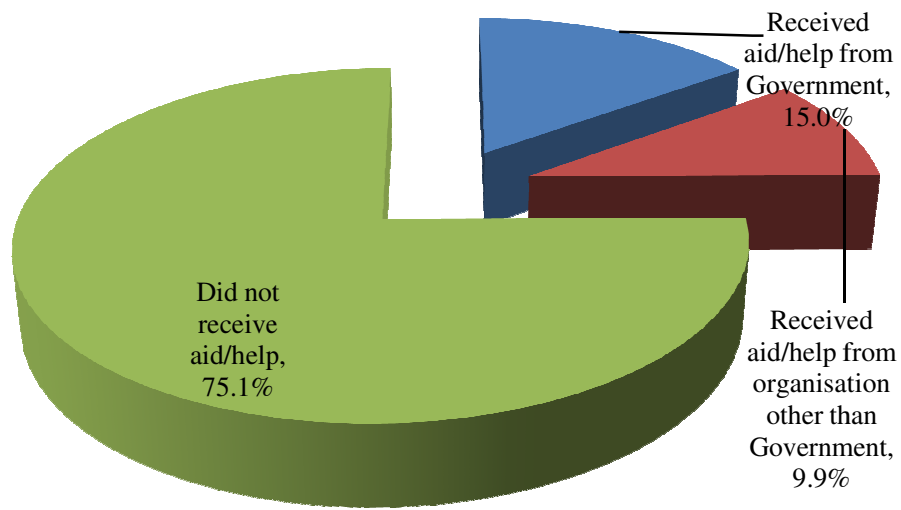


Figure 5: Percentage distribution of persons with disability by receipt of aid/help for Female

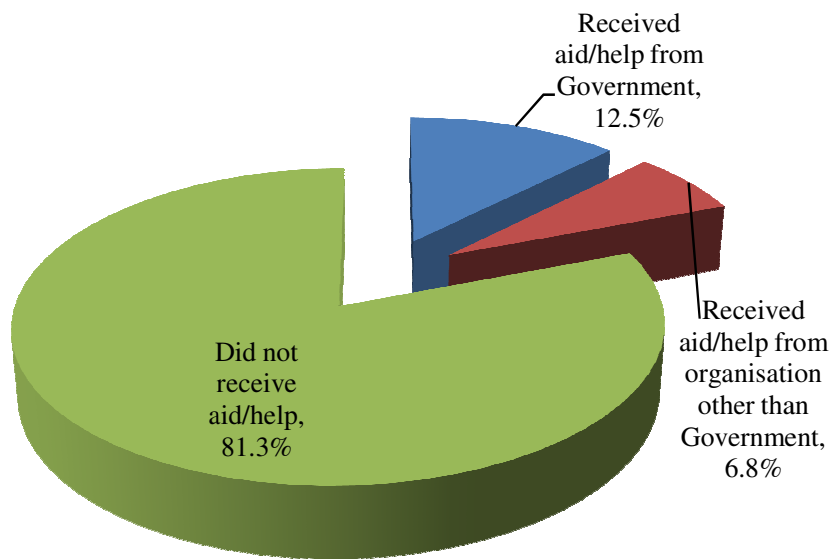
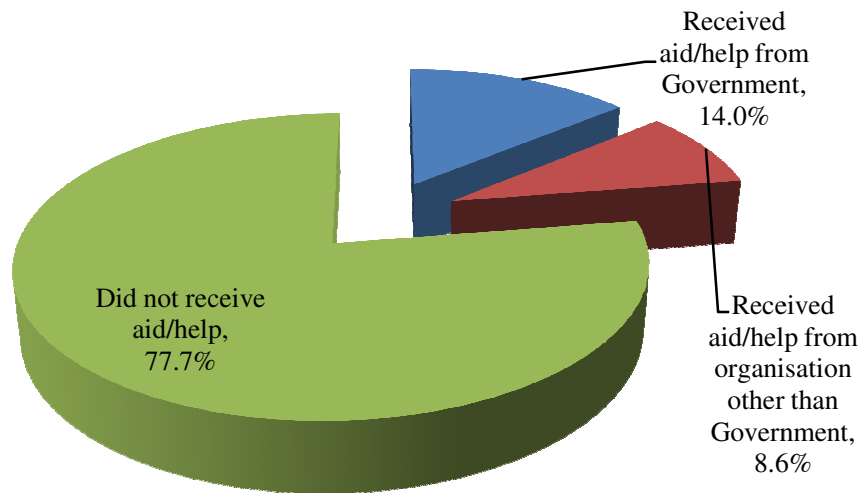


Figure 6: Percentage distribution of persons with disability by receipt of aid/help for all persons



4.9 Loss or change of work due to disability

For each person of age 15 years and above with disability, it was ascertained whether he/she was working before the onset of disability. For those who were working before the onset of disability, it was ascertained whether disability caused loss or change of work. For persons with two or more disabilities who was working before the onset of each of the disabilities, more than one of the situations –‘loss of work’, ‘change of work’ and ‘no loss or change of work’ – might have occurred. In such cases, ‘loss of work’ was given priority over ‘change of work’ and ‘no loss or change of work’. Similarly, ‘change of work’ was given priority over ‘no loss or change of work’. Estimates on these aspects are presented in this section.

Statement 32 depicts that about 25% of persons of age 15 years and above with disability who were working before the onset of disability. Among those persons with disability who were working before the onset of disability, about 60% had lost their work and 18.8% had changed their job due to onset of disability. Whereas, 21.3% had no loss or change of work. Loss of work due to onset of disability was more prominent among female with 73.1% as against males (57.2%).

Statement 32: Percentage of persons of age 15 years and above with disability who were working before the onset of disability and their percentage distribution by situation of loss/change of work caused by disability

Indicator		Male	Female	Person
		Rural		
Percentage of persons with disability of age 15 years and above who were working before the onset of disability		42.3	10.8	33.4
Percentage distribution of persons with disability of age 15 years and above who were working before the onset of disability by situation of loss/change of work due to disability	Loss of work	54.7	82.3	57.3
	Change of work	22.3	0.0	20.2
	No loss or change of work	23.0	17.7	22.5
	All	100.0	100.0	100.0
		Urban		
Percentage of persons with disability of age 15 years and above who were working before the onset of disability		33.3	10.9	24.7
Percentage distribution of persons with disability of age 15 years and above who were working before the onset of disability by situation of loss/change of work due to disability	Loss of work	57.3	72.9	60.0
	Change of work	22.6	0.0	18.8
	No loss or change of work	20.0	27.1	21.2
	All	100.0	100.0	100.0
		All		
Percentage of persons with disability of age 15 years and above who were working before the onset of disability		33.6	10.9	24.9
Percentage distribution of persons with disability of age 15 years and above who were working before the onset of disability by situation of loss/change of work due to disability	Loss of work	57.2	73.1	59.9
	Change of work	22.6	0.0	18.8
	No loss or change of work	20.1	26.9	21.3
	All	100.0	100.0	100.0

Note:1. For each person with disability of age 15 years and above, information was collected on whether working before the onset of disability.

2. For each person with disability of age 15 years and above who were working before the onset of disability, information on situation of loss/change of work was collected as (i) disability caused loss of work or (ii) change of work or (iii) no loss or change of work and each of such person with disability was classified in any one of these three categories.

3. Figures may not add up to 100.0 due to rounding.

4.10 Out-of-pocket expenditure on disability

For each person with disability, information on out-of-pocket expenses on disability was collected. This information was collected in terms of infrequent expenditure on disability during last 365 days (separately for medical and non-medical expenditure) and usual monthly expenditure on disability (separately for medical and non-medical expenditure). Using this information average out-of-pocket expenditure on disability has been arrived at.

The estimates on out-of-pocket expenditure on disability are presented in Statement 33. As many as 37.7% persons with disability were incurring out of pocket expenses. Average monthly out of pocket expenses per person with disability who incurred out of pocket expenses on disability was estimated at Rs. 3727/- in Delhi.

Statement 33: Out-of pocket expenditure on disability

Indicator	Male	Female	Person
	Rural		
Percentage of persons with disability incurring out-of-pocket expenses	26.9	43.7	32.1
Average monthly out-of-pocket expenses per person with disability who incurred out-of-pocket expenses on disability (Rs.)	2270	1435	1917
	Urban		
Percentage of persons with disability incurring out-of-pocket expenses	38.7	36.6	37.9
Average monthly out-of-pocket expenses per person with disability who incurred out-of-pocket expenses on disability (Rs.)	3475	4298	3775
	All		
Percentage of persons with disability incurring out-of-pocket expenses	38.3	36.8	37.7
Average monthly out-of-pocket expenses per person with disability who incurred out-of-pocket expenses on disability (Rs.)	3447	4212	3727

Figure 7: Percentage of persons with disability who incurred expenditure on disability

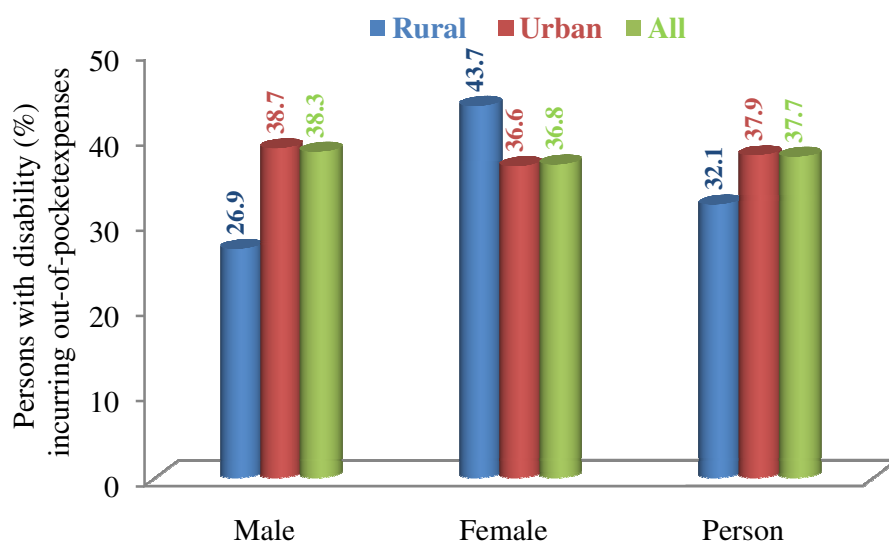
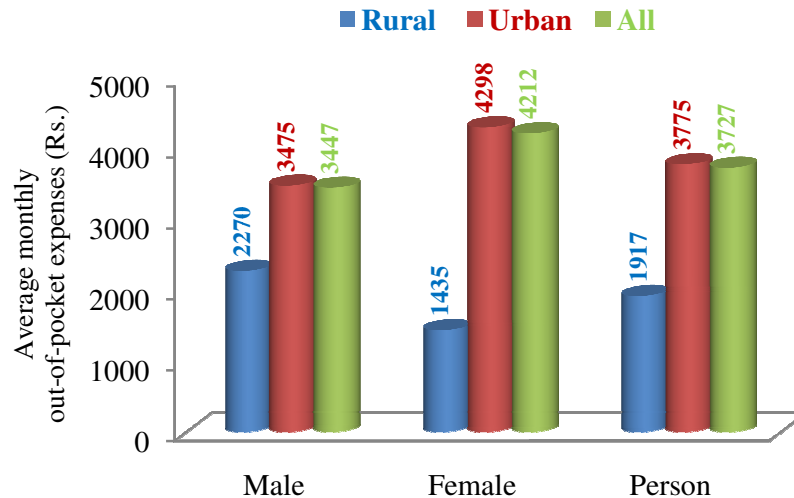


Figure 8: Average monthly out-of-pocket expenses (Rs.) per person with disability who incurred out-of-pocket expenses on disability



4.11 Indicators on employment and unemployment status among persons of age 15 years and above with disability in usual status (ps+ss)

For persons of age 15 years and above with disability, information was collected on usual activity status, industry of work and for the regular wage/salaried persons in the non-agriculture sector, the enterprise type in which the person was working. On the basis of information collected in usual status, key labour force indicators are presented in this section in usual status (ps+ss) along with, distribution of workers by broad status in employment (self-employed, regular wage/salaried employment and casual labour), distribution of workers in broad industries (agriculture sector, secondary sector and tertiary sector) and the share of informal sector among the regular wage/salaried person in the non-agriculture sector.

Statement given below shows the indicators of employment and unemployment persons of 15 years and above with disability in usual status. Labour Force Participation (LFPR) among persons with disability in Delhi was estimated as 19.1%. Worker population ratio was 17.9%. Whereas, 6.2% of persons with disability were reported to be unemployed in Delhi.

Statement 34: Indicators of employment and unemployment among persons of age 15 years and above with disability in usual status (ps+ss)

Indicator	Male	Female	Person
	Rural		
Labour Force Participation Rate (LFPR in per cent) among persons with disability	41.6	5.7	31.5
Worker Population Ratio (WPR in per cent) among persons with disability	40.0	5.7	30.3
Unemployment Rate (UR in per cent) among persons with disability	3.9	0.0	3.7
	Urban		
Labour Force Participation Rate (LFPR in per cent) among persons with disability	27.1	5.5	18.7
Worker Population Ratio (WPR in per cent) among persons with disability	25.9	4.3	17.5
Unemployment Rate (UR in per cent) among persons with disability	4.4	21.7	6.3
	All		
Labour Force Participation Rate (LFPR in per cent) among persons with disability	27.6	5.5	19.1
Worker Population Ratio (WPR in per cent) among persons with disability	26.4	4.3	17.9
Unemployment Rate (UR in per cent) among persons with disability	4.3	21.2	6.2

Note: Usual status (ps+ss) is determined considering usual principal status and subsidiary economic activities together

This Statement 35 is presented for workers in usual status with disability of age 15 years and above by broad activity status. Among the persons with disability with age 15 years and above who were employed, 38.9% were reported to be self-employed, 51.2% regular wage/salaried and 9.9% casual labour in usual activity status (ps+ss). Most of the employed persons with disability were engaged in Tertiary sector (69.2%), whereas, 30.4% in Secondary sector and only 0.5% were in Agriculture sector.

47.5% of persons with disability with regular wage/salaried job were engaged in non-agricultural informal sector.

Statement 35: Percentage distribution of workers in usual status (ps+ss) with disability of age 15 years and above by broad status in employment, by broad industry of work and percentage share of informal sector among regular wage/salaried employees with disability of age 15 years and above in non-agriculture sector

Indicator		Male	Female	Person
		Rural		
Percentage distribution of workers in usual status (ps+ss) with disability of age 15 years and above by broad status in employment	Self-employed	50.0	0.0	44.4
	Regular wage/salaried employees	37.5	0.0	44.4
	Casual labour	12.5	0.0	11.1
	All	100.0	0.0	100.0
Percentage distribution of workers in usual status (ps+ss) with disability of age 15 years and above by broad industry of work	Agriculture sector	10.1	0.0	9.6
	Secondary sector	31.4	0.0	29.8
	Tertiary sector	58.5	100.0	60.7
	All	100.0	100.0	100.0
Percentage of regular wage/salaried employees in usual status (ps+ss) of age 15 years and above with disability engaged in non-agriculture sector who were working in informal sector		35.0	33.5	34.8
		Urban		
Percentage distribution of workers in usual status (ps+ss) with disability of age 15 years and above by broad status in employment	Self-employed	40.7	20.0	38.6
	Regular wage/salaried employees	50.0	60.0	51.6
	Casual labour	9.3	20.0	9.8
	All	100.0	100.0	100.0
Percentage distribution of workers in usual status (ps+ss) with disability of age 15 years and above by broad industry of work	Agriculture sector	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Secondary sector	33.5	0.0	30.4
	Tertiary sector	66.5	100.0	69.6
	All	100.0	100.0	100.0
Percentage of regular wage/salaried employees in usual status (ps+ss) of age 15 years and above with disability engaged in non-agriculture sector who were working in informal sector		54.4	0.0	48.2
		All		
Percentage distribution of workers in usual status (ps+ss) with disability of age 15 years and above by broad status in employment	Self-employed	41.1	20.0	38.9
	Regular wage/salaried employees	50.0	60.0	51.2
	Casual labour	8.9	20.0	9.9
	All	100.0	100.0	100.0
Percentage distribution of workers in usual status (ps+ss) with disability of age 15 years and above by broad industry of work	Agriculture sector	0.5	0.0	0.5
	Secondary sector	33.5	0.0	30.4
	Tertiary sector	66.1	100.0	69.2
	All	100.0	100.0	100.0
Percentage of regular wage/salaried employees in usual status (ps+ss) of age 15 years and above with disability engaged in non-agriculture sector who were working in informal sector		53.5	1.6	47.5

Note: 1. Informal sector: Proprietary and partnership enterprises are considered here as informal sector.

2. Agriculture sector: NIC-2008 codes 01-03, secondary sector :NIC-2008 codes 05-43, tertiary sector : NIC-2008 codes 45-99.

3. Usual status (ps+ss) is determined considering usual principal status and subsidiary economic activities together.

Annexure

(Statistical Tables)

Table 1: Estimated number of households and persons by age and gender for each Sector

Sector	Household ('00)	Persons ('00)			Average Household Size ('0.0)	Sex Ratio
		Male	Female	Person		
Rural	887	2213	1973	4186	4.7	892
Urban	34716	75177	68444	143622	4.1	910
All	35603	77390	70417	147808	4.2	910

Note: M: male, F: female, P: person; Person includes male, female and transgender, avg. hh. size: average household size

Table 2: Estimated number of persons with disability

Sector	Disabled Persons ('00)		
	Male	Female	Person
Rural	22	10	32
Urban	645	390	1035
All	667	400	1067

Table 3: Number of persons ('00) with only one broad type of disability

Indicators		Male	Female	Person
		Rural		
Number of Persons with	Only locomotor disability	14	6	21
	Only visual disability	1	0	2
	Only hearing disability	1	1	1
	Only speech and language disability	0	0	1
	Only mental disability retardation/intellectual disability	1	1	2
	Only mental illness	1	0	1
	Only other type of disability	0	0	0
	Multiple disability	4	2	6
	Any disability	22	10	32
		Urban		
Number of Persons with	Only locomotor disability	395	228	622
	Only visual disability	34	24	58
	Only hearing disability	10	31	42
	Only speech and language disability	24	6	30
	Only mental disability retardation/intellectual disability	51	41	92
	Only mental illness	32	10	42
	Only other type of disability	4	1	5
	Multiple disability	99	50	149
	Any disability	645	390	1035
		All		
Number of Persons with	Only locomotor disability	409	234	643
	Only visual disability	35	24	60
	Only hearing disability	11	32	43
	Only speech and language disability	25	6	31
	Only mental disability retardation/intellectual disability	51	42	93
	Only mental illness	33	10	43
	Only other type of disability	4	1	5
	Multiple disability	103	52	155
	Any disability	667	400	1067

Table 4: Estimated (00) number of persons in broad type of disability

Broad type of disability	Rural			Urban			All		
	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F	P
Locomotor disability	17	7	24	454	245	700	471	252	724
Blindness	1	0	2	38	27	65	39	27	67
Low vision	0	0	0	3	2	5	3	2	5
Visual disability	1	0	2	41	29	70	42	30	72
Hearing disability	2	1	3	45	60	105	47	61	108
Speech and lang. Disability	3	1	4	91	37	128	94	38	132
Mental retd./intel. Disability	2	1	4	88	53	141	90	54	145
Mental illness	1	0	1	44	14	59	46	14	60
Other type of Disability	1	0	1	24	6	30	25	6	31
Any disability	22	10	32	645	390	1035	667	400	1067
No disability	2191	1963	4153	74532	68054	142587	76723	70016	146740
All	2213	1973	4186	75177	68444	143622	77390	70417	147808

M=Male, F=Female, P=Person

Table 5: Literacy rate (in per cent) of persons of age 7 years and above

Broad type of disability	Literacy Rate (in per cent)								
	Rural			Urban			All		
	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F	P
Locomotor disability	82.4	60.8	76.2	81.7	70.9	77.9	81.7	70.6	77.8
Blindness	61.6	81.8	64.1	56.8	64.6	60.1	56.9	64.8	60.2
Low vision	100.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Visual disability	67.6	81.8	69.2	60.2	67.7	63.4	60.4	67.8	63.5
Hearing disability	54.8	42.9	50.1	66.3	54.7	59.4	65.8	54.4	59.1
Speech and lang. Disability	51.6	80	58.1	50.5	46.8	49.5	50.6	47.8	49.8
Mental retd./intel. Disability	26.1	59.5	36.4	46	43.2	44.9	45.4	43.5	44.7
Mental illness	68.7	100	72.1	72.6	67	71.2	72.4	67.3	71.2
Other type of Disability	49.4	0	49.4	61.6	100	71.4	61.2	100	70.8
Any disability	75.7	64	72.3	75.9	65.2	71.8	75.9	65.2	71.8
No disability	92.9	83.5	88.3	97.6	92.1	94.9	97.4	91.9	94.8

M=Male, F=Female, P=Person

Table 6R: Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons of age 15 years and above by highest Level of education

Broad type of disability		Locomotor disability	Visual disability	Hearing disability	Speech and language disability	Mental ret'd./intel. Disability	Mental illness	Other type of disability	Any disability	No disability	
Male											
Highest Level of Education	Not Literate	18.2	23.6	40.8	43.6	70.8	30.8	0.0	23.5	6.2	
	Literate	Below primary	6.7	26.3	1.8	7.5	17.0	27.4	0.0	7.9	0.9
		Primary	12.6	28.4	15.7	0.0	0.0	19.4	0.0	13.3	8.2
		Upper Primary/Middle	17.4	10.4	33.4	13.4	1.9	0.0	0.0	16.3	22.3
		Secondary	18.5	11.2	8.3	15.8	0.0	22.4	0.0	16.9	20.5
		Higher Secondary	12.5	0.0	0.0	19.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.0	21.3
		Graduate and above	14.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.3	0.0	0.0	11.1	20.7
All	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	
Highest Level of Technical Education	No technical education	95.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	96.4	96.2	
	With technical education	4.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.6	3.8	
	All	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	
Female											
Highest Level of Education	Not Literate	36.7	18.2	57.1	38.1	46.1	0.0	0.0	36.1	20.9	
	Literate	Below primary	3.3	0.0	16.5	0.0	32.3	0.0	0.0	8.0	8.0
		Primary	24.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.9	13.9
		Upper Primary/Middle	8.0	0.0	11.9	61.9	21.7	0.0	0.0	10.1	17.3
		Secondary	3.3	0.0	14.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	13.9
		Higher Secondary	14.2	81.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.3	17.4
		Graduate and above	9.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.6	8.5
All	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0		
Highest Level of Technical Education	No technical education	97.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	98.1	98.7	
	With technical education	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	1.3	
	All	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	
Person											
Highest Level of Education	Not Literate	23.5	22.9	47.5	42.7	64.8	30.8	0.0	27.0	13.4	
	Literate	Below primary	5.7	23.1	7.8	6.4	20.7	27.4	0.0	7.9	4.4
		Primary	16.1	25.0	9.3	0.0	0.0	19.4	0.0	15.2	11.0
		Upper Primary/Middle	14.7	9.2	24.6	20.6	6.7	0.0	0.0	14.6	19.9
		Secondary	14.2	9.9	10.8	13.5	0.0	22.4	0.0	13.5	17.3
		Higher Secondary	13.0	9.9	0.0	16.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.7	19.4
		Graduate and above	12.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.8	0.0	0.0	10.1	14.7
All	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	100.0		
Highest Level of Technical Education	No technical education	96.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	96.9	97.4	
	With technical education	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.1	2.6	
	All	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	

Table 6U: Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons of age 15 years and above by highest Level of education

Broad type of disability		Locomotor disability	Visual disability	Hearing disability	Speech and language disability	Mental retd./intel. Disability	Mental illness	Other type of disability	Any disability	No disability	
Male											
Highest level of education	Not literate	18.3	30.4	29.5	44.8	52.8	29.8	32.4	21.7	2.3	
	Literate	Below primary	8.2	3.4	15.8	14.1	15.6	6.0	20.4	8.8	2.9
		Primary	13.3	5.3	6.1	3.8	6.3	4.8	0.0	11.7	5.0
		Upper primary/middle	13.3	26.3	20.0	7.1	9.8	2.6	0.0	14.2	11.3
		Secondary	18.0	5.3	6.7	6.0	5.6	35.6	0.0	17.2	15.1
		Higher secondary	8.3	12.3	3.2	6.2	1.9	13.9	0.0	7.9	21.1
		Graduate and above	20.6	16.9	18.6	17.8	7.9	7.2	47.2	18.6	42.1
All	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Highest level of technical education	No technical education	93.5	94.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	92.8	92.2	94.0	89.3	
	With technical education	6.5	5.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.2	7.8	6.0	10.7	
	All	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Female											
Highest level of education	Not literate	28.5	45.4	44.5	45.5	50.4	13.5	0.0	32.9	9.0	
	Literate	Below primary	12.8	0.0	6.2	5.9	8.2	0.0	0.0	10.6	6.0
		Primary	11.3	8.9	10.4	16.5	8.3	22.7	0.0	11.1	7.2
		Upper primary/middle	10.1	0.0	8.9	19.4	0.0	12.3	0.0	8.7	10.4
		Secondary	9.6	19.6	4.5	12.8	17.1	0.0	40.0	10.0	15.5
		Higher secondary	10.2	8.4	4.6	0.0	15.9	29.5	31.9	9.6	18.8
		Graduate and above	17.6	17.8	20.9	0.0	0.0	22.0	28.1	16.9	33.1
All	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
Highest level of technical education	No technical education	95.7	78.3	94.9	94.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	95.1	94.6	
	With technical education	4.3	21.7	5.1	5.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.9	5.4	
	All	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Person											
Highest level of education	Not literate	22.0	35.7	38.6	45.0	51.9	26.3	25.2	26.0	5.5	
	Literate	Below primary	9.9	2.2	10.0	12.0	12.6	4.7	15.9	9.5	4.4
		Primary	12.5	6.6	8.7	7.1	7.1	8.7	0.0	11.5	6.1
		Upper primary/middle	12.2	17.1	13.2	10.3	5.9	4.7	0.0	12.1	10.9
		Secondary	14.9	10.3	5.4	7.8	10.2	27.9	8.8	14.4	15.3
		Higher secondary	9.0	10.9	4.0	4.6	7.5	17.3	7.1	8.6	20.0
		Graduate and above	19.5	17.2	20.0	13.2	4.8	10.5	43.0	17.9	37.7
All	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
Highest level of technical education	No technical education	94.3	88.7	96.9	98.5	100.0	94.3	93.9	94.4	91.9	
	With technical education	5.7	11.3	3.1	1.5	0.0	5.7	6.1	5.6	8.1	
	All	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	

Table 6A: Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons of age 15 years and above by highest Level of education

Broad type of disability		Locomotor disability	Visual disability	Hearing disability	Speech and language disability	Mental retd./intel. Disability	Mental illness	Other type of disability	Any disability	No disability	
Male											
Highest level of education	Not literate	18.3	30.2	30.0	44.8	53.5	29.8	32.4	21.7	2.4	
	Literate	Below primary	8.2	4.3	15.1	13.8	15.6	6.4	20.4	8.8	2.9
		Primary	13.3	6.2	6.6	3.7	6.1	5.1	0.0	11.7	5.1
		Upper primary/middle	13.5	25.7	20.7	7.4	9.6	2.5	0.0	14.3	11.6
		Secondary	18.0	5.6	6.8	6.5	5.4	35.4	0.0	17.2	15.3
		Higher secondary	8.4	11.8	3.0	6.8	1.8	13.6	0.0	8.0	21.1
		Graduate and above	20.4	16.2	17.7	17.0	8.0	7.1	47.2	18.3	41.6
All	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Highest level of technical education		No technical education	93.5	94.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	92.9	92.2	94.1	89.5
		With technical education	6.5	5.5	0.0	0.0	7.1	7.8	5.9	10.5	
		All	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Female											
Highest level of education	Not literate	28.7	45.1	44.8	45.3	50.3	13.5	0.0	33.0	9.3	
	Literate	Below primary	12.6	0.0	6.5	5.7	8.6	0.0	0.0	10.6	6.0
		Primary	11.6	8.8	10.2	16.1	8.2	22.7	0.0	11.3	7.4
		Upper primary/middle	10.0	0.0	8.9	20.5	0.4	12.3	0.0	8.8	10.5
		Secondary	9.4	19.3	4.8	12.5	16.8	0.0	40.0	9.9	15.5
		Higher secondary	10.3	9.1	4.5	0.0	15.7	29.5	31.9	9.7	18.8
		Graduate and above	17.4	17.6	20.4	0.0	0.0	22.0	28.1	16.7	32.5
All	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
Highest level of technical education		No technical education	95.7	78.5	95.0	94.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	95.2	94.7
		With technical education	4.3	21.5	5.0	5.6	0.0	0.0	4.8	5.3	
		All	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Person											
Highest level of education	Not literate	22.1	35.3	38.9	44.9	52.3	26.3	25.2	26.1	5.7	
	Literate	Below primary	9.8	2.8	9.9	11.8	12.8	5.0	15.9	9.5	4.4
		Primary	12.7	7.1	8.8	6.8	6.9	8.9	0.0	11.6	6.2
		Upper primary/middle	12.2	16.9	13.6	10.7	5.9	4.6	0.0	12.2	11.1
		Secondary	14.9	10.3	5.6	8.0	9.9	27.8	8.8	14.4	15.4
		Higher secondary	9.1	10.9	3.9	5.1	7.3	17.0	7.1	8.7	20.0
		Graduate and above	19.3	16.7	19.3	12.7	4.9	10.3	43.0	17.7	37.2
All	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
Highest level of technical education		No technical education	94.3	89.0	97.0	98.6	100.0	94.4	93.9	94.5	92.0
		With technical education	5.7	11.0	3.0	1.4	0.0	5.6	6.1	5.5	8.0
		All	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	

Table 7R: Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons with disability by whether having disability since birth for each broad type of disability

Broad type of disability	Percentage of person with disability	Percentage distribution of persons by whether having disability since birth				Number of persons with disability for whom disability commenced during last 365 days per 1,00,000 persons
		Since birth	Not since birth	Not known	All	
Male						
Locomotor disability	0.8	11.6	74.4	14.0	100.0	8.0
Blindness	0.1	36.4	63.6	0.0	100.0	0.0
Low vision	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Visual disability	0.1	30.7	69.3	0.0	100.0	0.0
Hearing disability	0.1	31.4	68.6	0.0	100.0	0.0
Speech and language disability	0.1	38.8	55.7	5.4	100.0	0.0
Mental ret'd./intel. disability	0.1	47.3	38.7	14.0	100.0	0.0
Mental illness	0.1	56.8	43.2	0.0	100.0	7.0
Other type of disability	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Any disability	1.0	22.3	65.6	12.1	100.0	8.0
Female						
Locomotor disability	0.4	32.1	57.1	10.8	100.0	17.0
Blindness	0.0	93.3	6.7	0.0	100.0	0.0
Low vision	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Visual disability	0.0	93.3	6.7	0.0	100.0	0.0
Hearing disability	0.1	20.5	79.5	0.0	100.0	0.0
Speech and language disability	0.1	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Mental ret'd./intel. disability	0.1	59.6	23.4	17.0	100.0	0.0
Mental illness	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Other type of disability	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Any disability	0.5	39.2	51.1	9.8	100.0	17.0
Person						
Locomotor disability	0.6	17.8	69.2	13.0	100.0	12.0
Blindness	0.0	52.4	47.6	0.0	100.0	0.0
Low vision	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Visual disability	0.0	46.2	53.8	0.0	100.0	0.0
Hearing disability	0.1	26.9	73.1	0.0	100.0	0.0
Speech and language disability	0.1	55.7	40.3	3.9	100.0	0.0
Mental ret'd./intel. disability	0.1	51.5	33.5	15.0	100.0	0.0
Mental illness	0.0	61.5	38.5	0.0	100.0	3.0
Other type of disability	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Any disability	0.8	27.5	61.1	11.4	100.0	12.0

Table 7U: Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons with disability by whether having disability since birth for each broad type of disability

Broad type of disability	Percentage of person with disability	Percentage distribution of persons by whether having disability since birth				Number of persons with disability for whom disability commenced during last 365 days per 1,00,000 persons
		Since birth	Not since birth	Not known	All	
Male						
Locomotor disability	0.6	25.2	65.1	9.7	100.0	18.0
Blindness	0.1	37.8	53.9	8.3	100.0	0.0
Low vision	0.0	0.0	52.5	47.5	100.0	0.0
Visual disability	0.1	35.1	53.8	11.0	100.0	0.0
Hearing disability	0.1	58.3	41.7	0.0	100.0	0.0
Speech and language disability	0.1	75.4	24.6	0.0	100.0	0.0
Mental retd./intel. disability	0.1	70.0	25.3	4.7	100.0	3.0
Mental illness	0.1	38.6	61.4	0.0	100.0	2.0
Other type of disability	0.0	64.6	35.4	0.0	100.0	0.0
Any disability	0.9	36.1	56.6	7.4	100.0	21.0
Female						
Locomotor disability	0.4	21.3	68.8	9.9	100.0	21.0
Blindness	0.0	33.4	57.3	9.3	100.0	2.0
Low vision	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Visual disability	0.0	38.7	52.7	8.6	100.0	2.0
Hearing disability	0.1	32.0	68.0	0.0	100.0	2.0
Speech and language disability	0.1	87.6	12.4	0.0	100.0	0.0
Mental retd./intel. disability	0.1	77.7	17.3	5.0	100.0	0.0
Mental illness	0.0	30.4	69.6	0.0	100.0	0.0
Other type of disability	0.0	24.7	75.3	0.0	100.0	3.0
Any disability	0.6	32.9	60.0	7.1	100.0	25.0
Person						
Locomotor disability	0.5	23.8	66.4	9.7	100.0	19.0
Blindness	0.0	36.0	55.3	8.7	100.0	1.0
Low vision	0.0	45.3	28.7	26.0	100.0	0.0
Visual disability	0.0	36.6	53.4	10.0	100.0	1.0
Hearing disability	0.1	43.3	56.7	0.0	100.0	1.0
Speech and language disability	0.1	78.9	21.1	0.0	100.0	0.0
Mental retd./intel. disability	0.1	72.9	22.3	4.8	100.0	1.0
Mental illness	0.0	36.6	63.4	0.0	100.0	1.0
Other type of disability	0.0	56.9	43.1	0.0	100.0	1.0
Any disability	0.7	34.9	57.8	7.3	100.0	23.0

Table 7A: Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons with disability by whether having disability since birth for each broad type of disability

Broad type of disability	Percentage of person with disability	Percentage distribution of persons by whether having disability since birth				Number of persons with disability for whom disability commenced during last 365 days per 1,00,000 persons
		Since birth	Not since birth	Not known	All	
Male						
Locomotor disability	0.6	24.7	65.5	9.8	100.0	18.0
Blindness	0.1	37.7	54.2	8.0	100.0	0.0
Low vision	0.0	0.0	56.1	43.9	100.0	0.0
Visual disability	0.1	35.0	54.4	10.6	100.0	0.0
Hearing disability	0.1	57.2	42.8	0.0	100.0	0.0
Speech and language disability	0.1	74.2	25.6	0.2	100.0	0.0
Mental ret./intel. disability	0.1	69.4	25.6	4.9	100.0	3.0
Mental illness	0.1	39.0	61.0	0.0	100.0	2.0
Other type of disability	0.0	65.4	34.6	0.0	100.0	0.0
Any disability	0.9	35.6	56.9	7.5	100.0	21.0
Female						
Locomotor disability	0.4	21.6	68.5	9.9	100.0	20.0
Blindness	0.0	34.4	56.4	9.2	100.0	2.0
Low vision	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Visual disability	0.0	39.6	51.9	8.5	100.0	2.0
Hearing disability	0.1	31.8	68.2	0.0	100.0	2.0
Speech and language disability	0.1	88.0	12.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Mental ret./intel. disability	0.1	77.3	17.5	5.3	100.0	0.0
Mental illness	0.0	31.1	68.9	0.0	100.0	0.0
Other type of disability	0.0	26.5	73.5	0.0	100.0	2.0
Any disability	0.6	33.1	59.7	7.2	100.0	24.0
Person						
Locomotor disability	0.5	23.6	66.5	9.8	100.0	19.0
Blindness	0.0	36.4	55.1	8.5	100.0	1.0
Low vision	0.0	43.3	31.8	24.9	100.0	0.0
Visual disability	0.0	36.9	53.4	9.7	100.0	1.0
Hearing disability	0.1	42.8	57.2	0.0	100.0	1.0
Speech and language disability	0.1	78.1	21.7	0.1	100.0	0.0
Mental ret./intel. disability	0.1	72.4	22.6	5.1	100.0	1.0
Mental illness	0.0	37.1	62.9	0.0	100.0	1.0
Other type of disability	0.0	58.0	42.0	0.0	100.0	1.0
Any disability	0.7	34.7	57.9	7.4	100.0	23.0

Table 8R: Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons with disability by age at onset of disability for each age- group and broad type of disability

Board type of disability	Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons with					
	Disability since birth	Age (group) at onset of disability				
		0-4 years	5-14 years	15-59 years	60 years and above	all ages
	Male					
Locomotor disability	11.6	18.3	14.9	52.7	14.1	100.0
Blindness	36.4	0.0	17.6	43.8	38.7	100.0
Low vision	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
Visual disability	30.7	0.0	13.6	56.5	29.9	100.0
Hearing disability	31.4	30.1	2.9	45.8	21.2	100.0
Speech and lang. Disability	38.8	47.0	0.0	44.5	8.4	100.0
Mental retd./intel. Disability	47.3	73.6	0.0	22.2	4.2	100.0
Mental illness	56.8	39.6	32.4	28.0	0.0	100.0
Other type of disability	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Any disability	22.3	18.5	15.1	50.6	15.8	100.0
	Female					
Locomotor disability	32.1	13.9	20.1	40.8	25.2	100.0
Blindness	93.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
Low vision	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Visual disability	93.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
Hearing disability	20.5	0.0	0.0	35.2	64.8	100.0
Speech and lang. Disability	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mental retd./intel. Disability	59.6	51.3	0.0	48.7	0.0	100.0
Mental illness	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other type of disability	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Any disability	39.2	14.0	16.1	43.6	26.2	100.0
	Person					
Locomotor disability	17.8	17.2	16.2	49.7	16.9	100.0
Blindness	52.4	0.0	16.9	46.0	37.1	100.0
Low vision	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
Visual disability	46.2	0.0	13.2	57.9	29.0	100.0
Hearing disability	26.9	16.5	1.6	41.0	41.0	100.0
Speech and lang. Disability	55.7	47.0	0.0	44.5	8.4	100.0
Mental retd./intel. disability	51.5	68.4	0.0	28.4	3.2	100.0
Mental illness	61.5	39.6	32.4	28.0	0.0	100.0
Other type of disability	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Any disability	27.5	17.3	15.4	48.7	18.6	100.0

Table 8U: Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons with disability by age at onset of disability for each age- group and broad type of disability

Board type of disability	Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons with					
	Disability since birth	Age (group) at onset of disability				
		0-4 years	5-14 years	15-59 years	60 years and above	all ages
	Male					
Locomotor disability	25.2	13.8	13.9	52.7	19.6	100.0
Blindness	37.8	10.0	16.0	40.2	33.9	100.0
Low vision	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
Visual disability	35.1	9.3	14.9	44.3	31.6	100.0
Hearing disability	58.3	6.2	29.4	8.8	55.6	100.0
Speech and lang. Disability	75.4	20.7	24.1	23.9	31.3	100.0
Mental retd./intel. Disability	70.0	43.5	8.1	26.3	22.1	100.0
Mental illness	38.6	6.8	15.6	77.6	0.0	100.0
Other type of disability	64.6	0.0	0.0	51.0	49.0	100.0
Any disability	36.1	15.0	14.2	51.1	19.6	100.0
	Female					
Locomotor disability	21.3	13.6	11.5	31.7	43.1	100.0
Blindness	33.4	0.0	59.2	20.0	20.7	100.0
Low vision	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Visual disability	38.7	0.0	59.2	20.0	20.7	100.0
Hearing disability	32.0	5.2	22.3	22.5	49.9	100.0
Speech and lang. Disability	87.6	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Mental retd./intel. Disability	77.7	57.5	0.0	30.4	12.1	100.0
Mental illness	30.4	17.4	0.0	82.6	0.0	100.0
Other type of disability	24.7	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
Any disability	32.9	13.7	16.1	31.7	38.4	100.0
	Person					
Locomotor disability	23.8	13.7	13.0	45.1	28.1	100.0
Blindness	36.0	5.7	34.5	31.6	28.2	100.0
Low vision	45.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
Visual disability	36.6	5.5	33.1	34.3	27.1	100.0
Hearing disability	43.3	5.5	24.6	18.2	51.7	100.0
Speech and lang. Disability	78.9	34.0	20.1	19.9	26.0	100.0
Mental retd./intel. Disability	72.9	47.6	5.7	27.5	19.2	100.0
Mental illness	36.6	9.7	11.4	78.9	0.0	100.0
Other type of disability	56.9	0.0	0.0	67.5	32.5	100.0
Any disability	34.9	14.5	14.9	43.6	27.0	100.0

Table 8A: Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons with disability by age at onset of disability for each age- group and broad type of disability

Board type of disability	Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons with					
	Disability since birth	Age (group) at onset of disability				
		0-4 years	5-14 years	15-59 years	60 years and above	all ages
	Male					
Locomotor disability	24.7	14.0	13.9	52.7	19.4	100.0
Blindness	37.7	9.6	16.0	40.3	34.0	100.0
Low vision	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
Visual disability	35.0	8.9	14.8	44.8	31.5	100.0
Hearing disability	57.2	7.7	27.7	11.2	53.3	100.0
Speech and lang. Disability	74.2	22.5	22.4	25.4	29.7	100.0
Mental retd./intel. Disability	69.4	44.7	7.7	26.2	21.4	100.0
Mental illness	39.0	7.4	15.9	76.7	0.0	100.0
Other type of disability	65.4	0.0	0.0	51.0	49.0	100.0
Any disability	35.6	15.2	14.2	51.1	19.5	100.0
	Female					
Locomotor disability	21.6	13.6	11.7	31.9	42.7	100.0
Blindness	34.4	0.0	59.1	20.2	20.7	100.0
Low vision	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Visual disability	39.6	0.0	59.1	20.2	20.7	100.0
Hearing disability	31.8	5.1	21.8	22.9	50.3	100.0
Speech and lang. Disability	88.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Mental retd./intel. Disability	77.3	57.3	0.0	30.9	11.8	100.0
Mental illness	31.1	17.4	0.0	82.6	0.0	100.0
Other type of disability	26.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
Any disability	33.1	13.7	16.1	31.9	38.2	100.0
	Person					
Locomotor disability	23.6	13.8	13.1	45.3	27.7	100.0
Blindness	36.4	5.6	34.1	31.9	28.4	100.0
Low vision	43.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
Visual disability	36.9	5.3	32.6	34.9	27.2	100.0
Hearing disability	42.8	6.0	23.7	19.1	51.3	100.0
Speech and lang. Disability	78.1	34.8	18.9	21.4	25.0	100.0
Mental retd./intel. Disability	72.4	48.3	5.5	27.6	18.6	100.0
Mental illness	37.1	10.1	11.7	78.2	0.0	100.0
Other type of disability	58.0	0.0	0.0	67.5	32.5	100.0
Any disability	34.7	14.6	15.0	43.7	26.7	100.0

Table 9R: Percentage (0.0) of persons with locomotor disability for different causes of locomotor disability

Age group	Cause of locomotor disability				
	Disease	Other than disease due to		Others	Any cause
		Burn	Injury other than burn		
Male					
0 – 4 years	89.7	0.0	0.0	10.3	100.0
5 – 14 years	50.7	0.0	0.0	49.3	100.0
15 – 59 years	46.2	1.4	24.9	28.8	100.0
60 years and above	50.0	0.0	33.9	16.2	100.0
All	48.0	1.0	24.2	27.6	100.0
Female					
0 – 4 years	94.7	0.0	0.0	5.3	100.0
5 – 14 years	42.1	0.0	0.0	57.9	100.0
15 – 59 years	72.7	0.0	9.4	17.9	100.0
60 years and above	32.1	0.0	32.3	35.6	100.0
All	64.1	0.0	12.7	23.2	100.0
Person					
0 – 4 years	93.0	0.0	0.0	7.0	100.0
5 – 14 years	48.4	0.0	0.0	51.6	100.0
15 – 59 years	53.5	1.0	20.6	25.8	100.0
60 years and above	44.3	0.0	33.4	22.4	100.0
All	52.9	0.7	20.7	26.3	100.0

Table 9U: Percentage (0.0) of persons with locomotor disability for different causes of locomotor disability

Age group	Cause of locomotor disability				
	Disease	Other than disease due to		Others	Any cause
		Burn	Injury other than burn		
Male					
0 – 4 years	74.5	0.0	0.0	25.5	100.0
5 – 14 years	59.3	0.0	4.0	36.7	100.0
15 – 59 years	48.3	1.6	16.8	33.3	100.0
60 years and above	51.6	1.6	22.3	25.4	100.0
All	50.6	1.5	16.9	31.3	100.0
Female					
0 – 4 years	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
5 – 14 years	59.0	0.0	41.0	0.0	100.0
15 – 59 years	51.6	1.3	18.7	28.4	100.0
60 years and above	44.7	1.1	23.6	30.5	100.0
All	49.3	1.2	21.8	27.8	100.0
Person					
0 – 4 years	79.8	0.0	0.0	20.2	100.0
5 – 14 years	59.2	0.0	11.8	28.9	100.0
15 – 59 years	49.3	1.6	17.4	31.8	100.0
60 years and above	48.5	1.4	22.9	27.7	100.0
All	50.1	1.4	18.6	30.0	100.0

Table 9A: Percentage (0.0) of persons with locomotor disability for different causes of locomotor disability

Age group	Cause of locomotor disability				
	Disease	Other than disease due to		Others	Any cause
		Burn	Injury other than burn		
Male					
0 – 4 years	75.2	0.0	0.0	24.8	100.0
5 – 14 years	59.1	0.0	3.9	37.1	100.0
15 – 59 years	48.2	1.6	17.2	33.1	100.0
60 years and above	51.5	1.6	22.6	25.2	100.0
All	50.5	1.4	17.2	31.1	100.0
Female					
0 – 4 years	98.6	0.0	0.0	1.4	100.0
5 – 14 years	58.3	0.0	39.4	2.3	100.0
15 – 59 years	52.4	1.3	18.3	28.0	100.0
60 years and above	44.6	1.1	23.8	30.6	100.0
All	49.7	1.1	21.5	27.6	100.0
Person					
0 – 4 years	81.2	0.0	0.0	18.8	100.0
5 – 14 years	58.9	0.0	11.5	29.6	100.0
15 – 59 years	49.5	1.5	17.5	31.5	100.0
60 years and above	48.4	1.3	23.1	27.6	100.0
All	50.2	1.3	18.7	29.9	100.0

Table 10R: Percentage (0.0) of persons with visual disability for different causes of visual disability

Age Group	Cause of Visual disability				
	Disease	Other than disease due to		Others	Any cause
		Burn	Injury other than burn		
Male					
0 – 4 years	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5 – 14 years	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
15 – 59 years	20.7	0.0	37.1	42.2	100.0
60 years and above	55.4	0.0	44.6	0.0	100.0
All	37.0	0.0	34.4	28.6	100.0
Female					
0 – 4 years	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5 – 14 years	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
15 – 59 years	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
60 years and above	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
All	6.7	0.0	0.0	93.3	100.0
All					
0 – 4 years	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5 – 14 years	35.4	0.0	0.0	64.6	100.0
15 – 59 years	18.1	0.0	32.4	49.6	100.0
60 years and above	59.7	0.0	40.3	0.0	100.0
All	29.5	0.0	25.9	44.7	100.0

Table 10U: Percentage (0.0) of persons with visual disability for different causes of visual disability

Age Group	Cause of Visual disability				
	Disease	Other than disease due to		Others	Any cause
		Burn	Injury other than burn		
Male					
0 – 4 years	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
5 – 14 years	0.0	0.0	41.6	58.4	100.0
15 – 59 years	37.6	0.0	7.3	55.1	100.0
60 years and above	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
All	57.0	0.0	8.6	34.4	100.0
Female					
0 – 4 years	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5 – 14 years	47.6	0.0	0.0	52.4	100.0
15 – 59 years	0.0	0.0	50.4	49.6	100.0
60 years and above	54.9	0.0	0.0	45.1	100.0
All	40.9	0.0	10.0	49.1	100.0
All					
0 – 4 years	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
5 – 14 years	34.1	0.0	11.8	54.1	100.0
15 – 59 years	29.3	0.0	16.9	53.9	100.0
60 years and above	77.5	0.0	0.0	22.5	100.0
All	50.3	0.0	9.2	40.5	100.0

Table 10A: Percentage (0.0) of persons with visual disability for different causes of visual disability

Age Group	Cause of Visual disability				
	Disease	Other than disease due to		Others	Any cause
		Burn	Injury other than burn		
Male					
0 – 4 years	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
5 – 14 years	3.3	0.0	40.2	56.5	100.0
15 – 59 years	36.8	0.0	8.7	54.5	100.0
60 years and above	98.8	0.0	1.2	0.0	100.0
All	56.3	0.0	9.5	34.2	100.0
Female					
0 – 4 years	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5 – 14 years	46.4	0.0	0.0	53.6	100.0
15 – 59 years	0.0	0.0	49.2	50.8	100.0
60 years and above	55.1	0.0	0.0	44.9	100.0
All	40.4	0.0	9.8	49.8	100.0
All					
0 – 4 years	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
5 – 14 years	34.1	0.0	11.5	54.4	100.0
15 – 59 years	28.8	0.0	17.5	53.7	100.0
60 years and above	77.2	0.0	0.6	22.2	100.0
All	49.7	0.0	9.7	40.6	100.0

Table 11R: Percentage (0.0) of persons with hearing disability for different causes of hearing disability

Age Group	Cause of Hearing disability				
	Disease	Other than disease due to		Others	Any cause
		Burn	Injury other than burn		
Male					
0 – 4 years	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5 – 14 years	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
15 – 59 years	48.8	0.0	0.0	51.2	100.0
60 years and above	7.8	0.0	0.0	92.2	100.0
All	42.1	0.0	0.0	57.9	100.0
Female					
0 – 4 years	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5 – 14 years	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
15 – 59 years	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
60 years and above	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
All	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Person					
0 – 4 years	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5 – 14 years	51.8	0.0	0.0	48.2	100.0
15 – 59 years	38.9	0.0	0.0	61.1	100.0
60 years and above	2.8	0.0	0.0	97.2	100.0
All	24.6	0.0	0.0	75.4	100.0

Table 11U: Percentage (0.0) of persons with hearing disability for different causes of hearing disability

Age Group	Cause of Hearing disability				
	Disease	Other than disease due to		Others	Any cause
		Burn	Injury other than burn		
Male					
0 – 4 years	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
5 – 14 years	45.1	0.0	0.0	54.9	100.0
15 – 59 years	10.7	0.0	0.0	89.3	100.0
60 years and above	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
All	19.0	0.0	0.0	81.0	100.0
Female					
0 – 4 years	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
5 – 14 years	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
15 – 59 years	36.0	6.7	4.3	53.0	100.0
60 years and above	24.7	0.0	0.0	75.3	100.0
All	29.3	2.8	1.8	66.1	100.0
Person					
0 – 4 years	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
5 – 14 years	28.1	0.0	0.0	71.9	100.0
15 – 59 years	23.9	3.5	2.2	70.4	100.0
60 years and above	17.6	0.0	0.0	82.4	100.0
All	24.9	1.6	1.0	72.5	100.0

Table 11A: Percentage (0.0) of persons with hearing disability for different causes of hearing disability

Age Group	Cause of Hearing disability				
	Disease	Other than disease due to		Others	Any cause
		Burn	Injury other than burn		
Male					
0 – 4 years	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
5 – 14 years	46.3	0.0	0.0	53.7	100.0
15 – 59 years	12.8	0.0	0.0	87.2	100.0
60 years and above	0.3	0.0	0.0	99.7	100.0
All	20.0	0.0	0.0	80.0	100.0
Female					
0 – 4 years	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
5 – 14 years	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
15 – 59 years	35.5	6.6	4.2	53.6	100.0
60 years and above	24.0	0.0	0.0	76.0	100.0
All	28.6	2.7	1.7	66.9	100.0
Person					
0 – 4 years	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
5 – 14 years	28.7	0.0	0.0	71.3	100.0
15 – 59 years	24.4	3.4	2.2	70.1	100.0
60 years and above	17.1	0.0	0.0	82.9	100.0
All	24.9	1.6	1.0	72.6	100.0

Table 12R: Percentage (0.0) of persons with speech and language disability for different causes of speech and language disability

Age Group	Cause of Speech and Language disability				
	Disease	Other than disease due to		Others	Any cause
		Burn	Injury other than burn		
Male					
0 – 4 years	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5 – 14 years	50.9	0.0	0.0	49.1	100.0
15 – 59 years	39.3	0.0	19.8	40.9	100.0
60 years and above	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
All	43.5	0.0	16.6	39.9	100.0
Female					
0 – 4 years	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
5 – 14 years	50.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	100.0
15 – 59 years	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
60 years and above	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
All	73.5	0.0	0.0	26.5	100.0
Person					
0 – 4 years	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
5 – 14 years	50.4	0.0	0.0	49.6	100.0
15 – 59 years	48.2	0.0	16.9	34.9	100.0
60 years and above	81.8	0.0	0.0	18.2	100.0
All	51.8	0.0	12.0	36.2	100.0

Table 12U: Percentage (0.0) of persons with speech and language disability for different causes of speech and language disability

Age Group	Cause of Speech and Language disability				
	Disease	Other than disease due to		Others	Any cause
		Burn	Injury other than burn		
Male					
0 – 4 years	55.9	0.0	0.0	44.1	100.0
5 – 14 years	48.2	0.0	0.0	51.8	100.0
15 – 59 years	19.0	0.0	0.0	81.0	100.0
60 years and above	86.5	0.0	0.0	13.5	100.0
All	40.2	0.0	0.0	59.8	100.0
Female					
0 – 4 years	75.3	0.0	0.0	24.7	100.0
5 – 14 years	23.1	0.0	0.0	76.9	100.0
15 – 59 years	21.1	0.0	0.0	78.9	100.0
60 years and above	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
All	30.6	0.0	0.0	69.4	100.0
Person					
0 – 4 years	63.9	0.0	0.0	36.1	100.0
5 – 14 years	40.8	0.0	0.0	59.2	100.0
15 – 59 years	19.7	0.0	0.0	80.3	100.0
60 years and above	86.5	0.0	0.0	13.5	100.0
All	37.4	0.0	0.0	62.6	100.0

Table 12A: Percentage (0.0) of persons with speech and language disability for different causes of speech and language disability

Age Group	Cause of Speech and Language disability				
	Disease	Other than disease due to		Others	Any cause
		Burn	Injury other than burn		
Male					
0 – 4 years	55.9	0.0	0.0	44.1	100.0
5 – 14 years	48.3	0.0	0.0	51.7	100.0
15 – 59 years	20.2	0.0	1.1	78.7	100.0
60 years and above	86.6	0.0	0.0	13.4	100.0
All	40.3	0.0	0.5	59.2	100.0
Female					
0 – 4 years	75.9	0.0	0.0	24.1	100.0
5 – 14 years	24.4	0.0	0.0	75.6	100.0
15 – 59 years	22.8	0.0	0.0	77.2	100.0
60 years and above	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
All	31.9	0.0	0.0	68.1	100.0
Person					
0 – 4 years	64.3	0.0	0.0	35.7	100.0
5 – 14 years	41.1	0.0	0.0	58.9	100.0
15 – 59 years	21.0	0.0	0.8	78.3	100.0
60 years and above	86.4	0.0	0.0	13.6	100.0
All	37.9	0.0	0.4	61.7	100.0

Table 13R: Percentage (0.0) of persons with disability by status of treatment taken for different broad type of disability

Broad type of disability	Status of treatment taken									
	Treatment taken		Undergoing treatment		Attending special school/special therapy	Treatment not taken			Not Known	All
	Consulting doctor	Other wise	Consulting doctor	Other wise		Cannot afford	Not available	Not required		
	Male									
Locomotor disability	61.8	6.1	20.0	0.9	1.1	1.9	1.8	5.7	0.9	100.0
Blindness	66.9	0.0	22.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Low vision	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Visual disability	72.1	0.0	18.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.2	0.0	0.0	100.0
Hearing disability	75.9	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	22.1	0.0	100.0
Speech and language disability	56.9	7.5	19.6	0.0	0.0	6.7	0.0	4.7	4.7	100.0
Mental retd./intel. disability	59.5	0.0	23.2	0.0	0.0	8.6	0.0	1.6	7.0	100.0
Mental illness	29.2	0.0	14.0	12.1	0.0	44.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Other type of disability	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Any disability	60.8	5.8	19.7	0.6	0.8	4.7	2.0	6.4	2.0	100.0
	Female									
Locomotor disability	52.9	2.0	36.6	2.3	0.0	2.3	1.9	2.0	0.0	100.0
Blindness	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Low vision	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Visual disability	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Hearing disability	82.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.2	0.0	100.0
Speech and language disability	39.1	0.0	48.6	0.0	0.0	12.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Mental retd./intel. disability	58.8	0.0	41.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Mental illness	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Other type of disability	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Any disability	59.8	1.5	32.6	1.7	0.0	3.1	1.4	3.8	0.0	100.0
	All									
Locomotor disability	59.1	4.9	24.9	1.3	0.7	2.0	1.8	4.6	0.6	100.0
Blindness	76.2	0.0	15.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.9	0.0	0.0	100.0
Low vision	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Visual disability	79.0	0.0	14.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Hearing disability	78.8	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	0.0	100.0
Speech and language disability	52.0	5.4	27.6	0.0	0.0	8.2	0.0	3.4	3.4	100.0
Mental retd./intel. disability	59.3	0.0	29.3	0.0	0.0	5.7	0.0	1.1	4.7	100.0
Mental illness	26.1	0.0	12.5	10.8	0.0	50.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Other type of disability	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Any disability	60.5	4.5	23.7	1.0	0.6	4.2	1.8	5.6	1.4	100.0

Table 13U: Percentage (0.0) of persons with disability by status of treatment taken for different broad type of disability

Broad type of disability	Status of treatment taken									
	Treatment taken		Undergoing treatment		Attending special school/special therapy	Treatment not taken			Not Known	All
	Consulting doctor	Other wise	Consulting doctor	Other wise		Cannot afford	Not available	Not required		
	Male									
Locomotor disability	56.5	2.2	24.4	0.0	0.0	3.2	1.0	10.9	1.8	100.0
Blindness	49.3	7.6	29.6	6.1	0.0	0.0	4.4	3.2	0.0	100.0
Low vision	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Visual disability	52.8	7.0	27.5	5.7	0.0	0.0	4.1	2.9	0.0	100.0
Hearing disability	66.4	0.0	20.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.0	3.7	100.0
Speech and language disability	55.2	3.7	23.2	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	11.8	4.9	100.0
Mental retd./intel. disability	66.3	0.0	23.5	0.0	2.2	3.3	0.0	5.0	1.9	100.0
Mental illness	47.0	0.0	37.4	0.0	0.0	13.0	0.0	2.6	0.0	100.0
Other type of disability	18.5	0.0	81.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Any disability	59.6	2.5	23.9	0.4	0.3	3.8	0.9	9.5	2.2	100.0
	Female									
Locomotor disability	52.2	5.5	22.8	0.6	0.0	0.8	2.5	15.0	0.7	100.0
Blindness	69.9	9.3	9.4	7.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.5	0.0	100.0
Low vision	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Visual disability	64.2	8.6	16.7	6.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.1	0.0	100.0
Hearing disability	67.5	0.0	8.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	17.4	4.2	100.0
Speech and language disability	47.7	0.0	36.0	0.0	0.0	3.7	3.9	8.7	0.0	100.0
Mental retd./intel. disability	35.7	0.0	51.9	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0	9.8	0.0	100.0
Mental illness	32.1	0.0	53.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.3	0.0	100.0
Other type of disability	21.2	0.0	78.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Any disability	54.0	4.1	26.0	0.8	0.0	0.9	1.9	13.2	1.1	100.0
	All									
Locomotor disability	55.0	3.3	23.8	0.2	0.0	2.4	1.5	12.4	1.4	100.0
Blindness	57.8	8.3	21.2	6.4	0.0	0.0	2.6	3.7	0.0	100.0
Low vision	54.7	0.0	45.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Visual disability	57.6	7.7	23.0	6.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	3.4	0.0	100.0
Hearing disability	67.0	0.0	13.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	13.8	4.0	100.0
Speech and language disability	53.1	2.7	26.9	0.0	0.0	1.9	1.1	10.9	3.5	100.0
Mental retd./intel. disability	54.8	0.0	34.2	0.0	1.3	3.0	0.0	6.8	1.2	100.0
Mental illness	43.4	0.0	41.3	0.0	0.0	9.9	0.0	5.4	0.0	100.0
Other type of disability	19.0	0.0	81.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Any disability	57.5	3.1	24.7	0.5	0.2	2.7	1.3	10.9	1.8	100.0

Table 13A: Percentage (0.0) of persons with disability by status of treatment taken for different broad type of disability

Broad type of disability	Status of treatment taken									
	Treatment taken		Undergoing treatment		Attending special school/special therapy	Treatment not taken			Not Known	All
	Consulting doctor	Other wise	Consulting doctor	Other wise		Cannot afford	Not available	Not required		
	Male									
Locomotor disability	56.7	2.3	24.3	0.0	0.0	3.2	1.0	10.7	1.7	100.0
Blindness	49.8	7.3	29.3	5.9	0.0	0.0	4.6	3.1	0.0	100.0
Low vision	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Visual disability	53.5	6.8	27.2	5.5	0.0	0.0	4.3	2.8	0.0	100.0
Hearing disability	66.8	0.1	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.5	3.6	100.0
Speech and language disability	55.3	3.8	23.1	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	11.5	4.9	100.0
Mental ret'd./intel. disability	66.2	0.0	23.4	0.0	2.1	3.4	0.0	4.9	2.0	100.0
Mental illness	46.5	0.0	36.8	0.3	0.0	13.8	0.0	2.5	0.0	100.0
Other type of disability	20.6	0.0	79.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Any disability	59.6	2.6	23.7	0.4	0.3	3.8	1.0	9.4	2.2	100.0
	Female									
Locomotor disability	52.2	5.4	23.2	0.6	0.0	0.9	2.4	14.7	0.7	100.0
Blindness	70.4	9.2	9.2	6.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.4	0.0	100.0
Low vision	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Visual disability	64.8	8.5	16.4	6.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.1	0.0	100.0
Hearing disability	67.8	0.0	8.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3	17.4	4.1	100.0
Speech and language disability	47.4	0.0	36.4	0.0	0.0	4.0	3.8	8.4	0.0	100.0
Mental ret'd./intel. disability	36.2	0.0	51.7	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0	9.6	0.0	100.0
Mental illness	31.8	0.0	53.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	14.2	0.0	100.0
Other type of disability	23.1	0.0	76.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Any disability	54.1	4.0	26.1	0.8	0.0	0.9	1.9	13.0	1.0	100.0
	All									
Locomotor disability	55.1	3.4	23.9	0.2	0.0	2.4	1.5	12.1	1.4	100.0
Blindness	58.3	8.1	21.1	6.3	0.0	0.0	2.7	3.6	0.0	100.0
Low vision	56.7	0.0	43.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Visual disability	58.1	7.5	22.7	5.8	0.0	0.0	2.5	3.3	0.0	100.0
Hearing disability	67.4	0.0	13.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	14.0	3.9	100.0
Speech and language disability	53.0	2.7	26.9	0.0	0.0	2.1	1.1	10.6	3.5	100.0
Mental ret'd./intel. disability	54.9	0.0	34.1	0.0	1.3	3.1	0.0	6.7	1.3	100.0
Mental illness	43.0	0.0	40.7	0.2	0.0	10.8	0.0	5.3	0.0	100.0
Other type of disability	21.1	0.0	78.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Any disability	57.5	3.1	24.6	0.5	0.2	2.7	1.3	10.7	1.8	100.0

Table 14R: Percentage (0.0) of persons with disability for different status of advice of aid/appliances and percentage (0.0) of persons with disability who acquired aid/ appliances for different methods of acquiring aid/appliances

Broad type of disability	Aid / appliance advised					Aid / appliance not advised	All	Method of acquiring aid / appliance				
	Acquired	Cannot afford	Not available	Others	Not acquired			Purchased	Assistance from			All
									Govt	Non-govt	Others	
	Male											
Locomotor disability	32.2	4.4	2.7	0.2	7.3	60.6	100.0	70.0	17.0	4.4	8.6	100.0
Blindness	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Low vision	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Visual disability	0.0	15.8	0.0	0.0	15.8	84.2	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Hearing disability	21.1	7.5	0.0	0.0	7.5	71.3	100.0	56.5	43.5	0.0	0.0	100.0
Any	29.5	5.6	2.3	0.2	8.1	62.6	100.0	69.1	18.9	4.1	8.0	100.0
	Female											
Locomotor disability	44.7	11.0	0.0	0.4	11.5	43.8	100.0	82.1	13.4	4.5	0.0	100.0
Blindness	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Low vision	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Visual disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Hearing disability	17.2	0.0	0.0	14.5	14.5	68.3	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Any	40.0	9.2	0.0	2.7	11.9	52.8	100.0	83.3	12.5	4.2	0.0	100.0
	Person											
Locomotor disability	35.9	6.4	1.9	0.3	8.5	55.5	100.0	74.5	15.7	4.4	5.4	100.0
Blindness	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Low vision	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Visual disability	0.0	11.8	0.0	0.0	11.8	88.2	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Hearing disability	19.5	4.4	0.0	6.0	10.4	70.0	100.0	72.5	27.5	0.0	0.0	100.0
Any	32.7	6.7	1.6	0.9	9.2	59.6	100.0	74.4	16.5	4.1	5.0	100.0

Table 14U: Percentage (0.0) of persons with disability for different status of advice of aid/appliances and percentage (0.0) of persons with disability who acquired aid/ appliances for different methods of acquiring aid/appliances

Broad type of disability	Aid / appliance advised					Aid / appliance not advised	All	Method of acquiring aid / appliance				
	Acquired	Cannot afford	Not available	Others	Not acquired			Purchased	Assistance from			All
									Govt	Non-govt	Others	
Male												
Locomotor disability	34.1	5.1	1.7	1.4	8.3	57.8	100.0	74.3	14.2	1.9	9.6	100.0
Blindness	52.2	0.0	0.0	7.6	7.6	40.3	100.0	82.9	17.1	0.0	0.0	100.0
Low vision	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Visual disability	55.5	0.0	0.0	7.0	7.0	37.5	100.0	85.0	15.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Hearing disability	36.3	13.3	0.0	2.6	15.9	47.8	100.0	73.3	19.8	6.9	0.0	100.0
Any	36.8	5.6	1.5	2.0	9.1	55.8	100.0	75.3	14.9	2.1	7.8	100.0
Female												
Locomotor disability	42.5	4.5	0.6	4.2	9.4	48.1	100.0	78.5	13.8	1.4	6.4	100.0
Blindness	38.1	0.0	0.0	7.0	7.0	54.9	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Low vision	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Visual disability	43.1	0.0	0.0	6.4	6.4	50.5	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Hearing disability	42.6	2.8	4.2	7.1	14.1	43.2	100.0	80.4	13.1	6.5	0.0	100.0
Any	44.1	4.0	1.2	5.1	10.4	46.3	100.0	81.3	12.5	2.2	4.7	100.0
Person												
Locomotor disability	37.0	4.9	1.3	2.4	8.7	54.4	100.0	76.0	14.1	1.7	8.3	100.0
Blindness	46.4	0.0	0.0	7.3	7.3	46.3	100.0	88.7	11.3	0.0	0.0	100.0
Low vision	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Visual disability	50.3	0.0	0.0	6.8	6.8	42.9	100.0	90.4	9.6	0.0	0.0	100.0
Hearing disability	39.9	7.3	2.4	5.2	14.9	45.2	100.0	77.7	15.7	6.7	0.0	100.0
Any	39.5	5.0	1.4	3.2	9.6	52.2	100.0	77.8	13.9	2.1	6.5	100.0

Table 14A: Percentage (0.0) of persons with disability for different status of advice of aid/appliances and percentage (0.0) of persons with disability who acquired aid/ appliances for different methods of acquiring aid/appliances

Broad type of disability	Aid / appliance advised					Aid / appliance not advised	All	Method of acquiring aid / appliance				
	Acquired	Cannot afford	Not available	Others	Not acquired			Purchased	Assistance from			All
									Govt	Non-govt	Others	
Male												
Locomotor disability	34.0	5.1	1.8	1.4	8.3	57.9	100.0	74.1	14.3	1.9	9.6	100.0
Blindness	50.6	0.0	0.0	7.3	7.3	42.1	100.0	82.9	17.1	0.0	0.0	100.0
Low vision	92.5	7.5	0.0	0.0	7.5	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Visual disability	53.6	0.5	0.0	6.8	7.3	39.1	100.0	85.0	15.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Hearing disability	35.7	13.1	0.0	2.5	15.6	48.8	100.0	72.9	20.4	6.7	0.0	100.0
Any	36.5	5.6	1.5	1.9	9.1	56.0	100.0	75.1	15.0	2.1	7.8	100.0
Female												
Locomotor disability	42.6	4.7	0.6	4.1	9.4	48.0	100.0	78.6	13.8	1.5	6.2	100.0
Blindness	37.4	0.0	0.0	6.8	6.8	55.7	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Low vision	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Visual disability	42.4	0.0	0.0	6.3	6.3	51.3	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Hearing disability	42.1	2.7	4.1	7.3	14.1	43.8	100.0	80.6	12.9	6.5	0.0	100.0
Any	44.0	4.1	1.2	5.1	10.4	46.5	100.0	81.3	12.5	2.2	4.6	100.0
Person												
Locomotor disability	37.0	5.0	1.4	2.3	8.7	54.5	100.0	75.9	14.1	1.7	8.2	100.0
Blindness	45.2	0.0	0.0	7.1	7.1	47.7	100.0	88.7	11.3	0.0	0.0	100.0
Low vision	95.8	4.2	0.0	0.0	4.2	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Visual disability	49.0	0.3	0.0	6.6	6.9	44.1	100.0	90.4	9.6	0.0	0.0	100.0
Hearing disability	39.3	7.2	2.3	5.2	14.7	45.9	100.0	77.6	15.8	6.6	0.0	100.0
Any	39.3	5.0	1.4	3.1	9.6	52.4	100.0	77.7	14.0	2.2	6.4	100.0

Table 15R: Percentage (0.0) of person with disability having certificate of disability and distribution of those having certificate of disability by percentage of disability as per certificate

Broad type of disability	Percentage of persons with disability having certificate of disability	Distribution of those having certificate of disability by percentage of disability as per certificate				
		40% or more but less than 60%	60 % or more but less than 80%	80% or more	None of these	All
Male						
Locomotor disability	59.2	52.6	21.4	13.7	12.3	100.0
Blindness	58.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
Low vision	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Visual disability	49.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
Hearing disability	35.2	33.9	21.4	44.6	0.0	100.0
Speech and language disability	53.5	27.9	37.4	32.7	2.0	100.0
Mental retd./intel. disability	66.5	29.0	32.0	24.1	15.0	100.0
Mental illness	26.1	53.6	46.4	0.0	0.0	100.0
Other type of disability	50.6	0.0	46.4	53.6	0.0	100.0
Any disability	54.3	47.2	23.0	19.7	10.1	100.0
Female						
Locomotor disability	27.7	61.2	37.2	0.0	1.6	100.0
Blindness	30.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
Low vision	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Visual disability	30.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
Hearing disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Speech and language disability	24.0	52.2	47.8	0.0	0.0	100.0
Mental retd./intel. disability	47.6	50.9	25.2	23.9	0.0	100.0
Mental illness	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other type of disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Any disability	26.9	50.6	37.8	10.4	1.2	100.0
Person						
Locomotor disability	49.7	54.1	24.1	11.4	10.5	100.0
Blindness	50.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
Low vision	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Visual disability	44.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
Hearing disability	20.5	33.9	21.4	44.6	0.0	100.0
Speech and language disability	45.4	31.4	38.9	27.9	1.7	100.0
Mental retd./intel. disability	60.1	34.8	30.2	24.0	11.0	100.0
Mental illness	23.3	53.6	46.4	0.0	0.0	100.0
Other type of disability	41.0	0.0	46.4	53.6	0.0	100.0
Any disability	45.8	47.8	25.7	18.0	8.5	100.0

Table 15U: Percentage (0.0) of person with disability having certificate of disability and distribution of those having certificate of disability by percentage of disability as per certificate

Broad type of disability	Percentage of persons with disability having certificate of disability	Distribution of those having certificate of disability by percentage of disability as per certificate				
		40% or more but less than 60%	60 % or more but less than 80%	80% or more	None of these	All
		Male				
Locomotor disability	48.9	41.7	42.4	15.4	0.5	100.0
Blindness	44.1	0.0	12.2	87.8	0.0	100.0
Low vision	100.0	47.5	0.0	52.5	0.0	100.0
Visual disability	48.0	6.9	10.4	82.7	0.0	100.0
Hearing disability	35.7	7.2	44.4	41.5	7.0	100.0
Speech and language disability	28.0	10.6	38.5	46.6	4.4	100.0
Mental retd./intel. disability	51.0	27.5	47.0	25.5	0.0	100.0
Mental illness	31.3	59.1	25.5	15.5	0.0	100.0
Other type of disability	33.4	34.6	38.6	26.8	0.0	100.0
Any disability	46.9	36.5	40.7	22.0	0.7	100.0
		Female				
Locomotor disability	36.6	53.4	33.7	12.9	0.0	100.0
Blindness	31.0	0.0	0.0	79.9	20.1	100.0
Low vision	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Visual disability	28.5	0.0	0.0	79.9	20.1	100.0
Hearing disability	31.5	23.7	30.0	37.5	8.8	100.0
Speech and language disability	37.3	20.5	23.1	44.1	12.2	100.0
Mental retd./intel. disability	38.6	38.7	31.2	30.1	0.0	100.0
Mental illness	9.5	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Other type of disability	30.2	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Any disability	33.9	44.5	30.0	22.9	2.5	100.0
		Person				
Locomotor disability	44.6	45.1	39.9	14.7	0.4	100.0
Blindness	38.6	0.0	8.1	85.2	6.7	100.0
Low vision	54.7	47.5	0.0	52.5	0.0	100.0
Visual disability	39.8	4.8	7.3	81.9	6.0	100.0
Hearing disability	33.3	16.1	36.6	39.3	8.0	100.0
Speech and language disability	30.7	14.0	33.1	45.7	7.1	100.0
Mental retd./intel. disability	46.3	31.0	42.0	27.0	0.0	100.0
Mental illness	26.0	62.7	23.2	14.1	0.0	100.0
Other type of disability	32.8	28.5	49.5	22.1	0.0	100.0
Any disability	42.0	39.0	37.4	22.3	1.3	100.0

Table 15A: Percentage (0.0) of person with disability having certificate of disability and distribution of those having certificate of disability by percentage of disability as per certificate

Broad type of disability	Percentage of persons with disability having certificate of disability	Distribution of those having certificate of disability by percentage of disability as per certificate				
		40% or more but less than 60%	60 % or more but less than 80%	80% or more	None of these	All
		Male				
Locomotor disability	49.3	42.2	41.5	15.3	1.0	100.0
Blindness	44.5	0.0	11.7	88.3	0.0	100.0
Low vision	92.5	47.5	0.0	52.5	0.0	100.0
Visual disability	48.0	6.6	10.0	83.3	0.0	100.0
Hearing disability	35.7	8.3	43.4	41.6	6.7	100.0
Speech and language disability	28.8	11.6	38.4	45.8	4.2	100.0
Mental retd./intel. disability	51.4	27.6	46.5	25.5	0.5	100.0
Mental illness	31.2	58.9	25.9	15.2	0.0	100.0
Other type of disability	33.9	33.3	38.9	27.8	0.0	100.0
Any disability	47.1	37.0	40.0	21.9	1.1	100.0
		Female				
Locomotor disability	36.4	53.6	33.7	12.6	0.0	100.0
Blindness	31.0	0.0	0.0	80.2	19.8	100.0
Low vision	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Visual disability	28.5	0.0	0.0	80.2	19.8	100.0
Hearing disability	30.8	23.7	30.0	37.5	8.8	100.0
Speech and language disability	36.9	21.2	23.6	43.2	12.0	100.0
Mental retd./intel. disability	38.8	39.1	31.0	29.9	0.0	100.0
Mental illness	9.4	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Other type of disability	29.4	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Any disability	33.8	44.6	30.2	22.7	2.5	100.0
		Person				
Locomotor disability	44.8	45.4	39.3	14.5	0.7	100.0
Blindness	39.0	0.0	7.9	85.7	6.4	100.0
Low vision	52.4	47.5	0.0	52.5	0.0	100.0
Visual disability	40.0	4.7	7.1	82.4	5.8	100.0
Hearing disability	32.9	16.5	36.3	39.4	7.8	100.0
Speech and language disability	31.1	14.9	33.4	44.9	6.8	100.0
Mental retd./intel. disability	46.7	31.2	41.6	26.9	0.4	100.0
Mental illness	26.0	62.5	23.7	13.8	0.0	100.0
Other type of disability	33.0	27.6	49.4	23.0	0.0	100.0
Any disability	42.1	39.3	37.1	22.2	1.5	100.0

Table 16R: Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons with different broad type of disability by living arrangement

Broad type of disability	Living with spouse and other household members	Living with spouse only	Living without spouse but with				Living alone		All
			Parents	Children	Other relatives	Non-relatives	Not as an inmate of institution/ hostel	as an inmate of institution /hostel	
Male									
Locomotor disability	49.9	0.0	36.3	8.3	4.3	0.0	1.2	0.0	100.0
Blindness	50.8	0.0	13.6	24.6	0.0	0.0	11.0	0.0	100.0
Low vision	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Visual disability	58.6	0.0	11.5	20.7	0.0	0.0	9.2	0.0	100.0
Hearing disability	35.9	9.9	54.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Speech and language disability	19.6	0.0	73.7	0.0	6.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Mental retd./intel. disability	0.0	0.0	74.2	1.6	24.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Mental illness	14.0	0.0	86.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Other type of disability	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Any disability	43.5	0.8	41.5	7.7	5.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	100.0
Female									
Locomotor disability	37.5	2.3	35.9	22.2	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Blindness	30.1	0.0	63.2	6.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Low vision	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Visual disability	30.1	0.0	63.2	6.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Hearing disability	27.9	0.0	13.1	49.2	9.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Speech and language disability	0.0	2.7	85.8	0.0	11.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Mental retd./intel. disability	11.4	0.0	71.6	17.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Mental illness	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Other type of disability	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Any disability	33.6	2.0	40.2	21.4	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Person									
Locomotor disability	46.1	0.7	36.1	12.5	3.6	0.0	0.9	0.0	100.0
Blindness	45.0	0.0	27.6	19.6	0.0	0.0	7.9	0.0	100.0
Low vision	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Visual disability	51.5	0.0	24.3	17.2	0.0	0.0	7.0	0.0	100.0
Hearing disability	32.5	5.6	36.3	21.4	4.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Speech and language disability	14.2	0.8	77.0	0.0	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Mental retd./intel. disability	3.8	0.0	73.3	6.8	16.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Mental illness	12.5	0.0	87.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Other type of disability	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Any disability	40.4	1.2	41.1	12.0	4.3	0.0	1.1	0.0	100.0

Table 16U: Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons with different broad type of disability by living arrangement

Broad type of disability	Living with spouse and other household members	Living with spouse only	Living without spouse but with				Living alone		All
			Parents	Children	Other relatives	Non-relatives	Not as an inmate of institution/ hostel	as an inmate of institution /hostel	
Male									
Locomotor disability	46.4	4.7	32.6	5.9	4.7	0.5	4.7	0.4	100.0
Blindness	30.0	6.2	41.6	7.6	8.6	0.0	6.1	0.0	100.0
Low vision	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Visual disability	27.9	5.8	45.7	7.0	8.0	0.0	5.7	0.0	100.0
Hearing disability	14.7	2.3	54.9	13.6	2.5	0.0	12.0	0.0	100.0
Speech and language disability	21.1	3.8	72.8	1.1	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Mental retd./intel. disability	12.2	0.0	82.6	0.0	5.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Mental illness	47.5	0.0	42.9	0.0	9.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Other type of disability	35.4	0.0	64.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Any disability	39.6	3.5	41.5	5.2	5.0	0.4	4.6	0.3	100.0
Female									
Locomotor disability	34.2	5.1	20.3	32.0	5.5	1.3	1.6	0.0	100.0
Blindness	17.6	6.7	41.3	17.2	17.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Low vision	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Visual disability	16.1	6.1	46.3	15.8	15.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Hearing disability	21.3	7.3	32.7	35.8	0.0	0.0	2.9	0.0	100.0
Speech and language disability	17.1	0.0	72.9	0.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Mental retd./intel. disability	5.3	0.0	81.5	2.1	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Mental illness	9.5	0.0	82.0	8.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Other type of disability	24.0	0.0	54.8	21.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Any disability	26.6	4.8	35.4	25.2	5.9	0.8	1.4	0.0	100.0
Person									
Locomotor disability	42.2	4.9	28.3	14.9	5.0	0.8	3.6	0.3	100.0
Blindness	25.1	6.4	41.5	11.4	12.0	0.0	3.7	0.0	100.0
Low vision	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Visual disability	23.2	5.9	45.9	10.5	11.1	0.0	3.4	0.0	100.0
Hearing disability	18.4	5.1	42.5	26.0	1.1	0.0	6.9	0.0	100.0
Speech and language disability	20.0	2.7	72.8	0.8	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Mental retd./intel. disability	9.5	0.0	82.2	0.8	7.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Mental illness	37.9	0.0	52.7	2.1	7.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Other type of disability	33.2	0.0	62.7	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Any disability	34.7	4.0	39.2	12.6	5.3	0.5	3.4	0.2	100.0

Table 16A: Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons with different broad type of disability by living arrangement

Broad type of disability	Living with spouse and other household members	Living with spouse only	Living without spouse but with				Living alone		All
			Parents	Children	Other relatives	Non-relatives	Not as an inmate of institution/ hostel	as an inmate of institution /hostel	
Male									
Locomotor disability	46.5	4.6	32.7	6.0	4.7	0.5	4.6	0.4	100.0
Blindness	30.6	6.0	40.7	8.1	8.4	0.0	6.2	0.0	100.0
Low vision	7.5	0.0	92.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Visual disability	28.9	5.6	44.5	7.5	7.7	0.0	5.8	0.0	100.0
Hearing disability	15.6	2.6	54.9	13.0	2.4	0.0	11.5	0.0	100.0
Speech and language disability	21.1	3.6	72.8	1.1	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Mental retd./intel. disability	11.9	0.0	82.4	0.0	5.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Mental illness	46.6	0.0	44.1	0.0	9.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Other type of disability	34.6	0.0	65.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Any disability	39.7	3.4	41.5	5.3	5.0	0.4	4.5	0.3	100.0
Female									
Locomotor disability	34.3	5.0	20.8	31.7	5.4	1.2	1.5	0.0	100.0
Blindness	17.9	6.6	41.7	17.0	16.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Low vision	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Visual disability	16.4	6.0	46.6	15.6	15.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Hearing disability	21.4	7.1	32.2	36.1	0.2	0.0	2.9	0.0	100.0
Speech and language disability	16.5	0.1	73.4	0.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Mental retd./intel. disability	5.4	0.0	81.3	2.4	10.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Mental illness	9.4	0.0	82.2	8.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Other type of disability	23.4	0.0	55.9	20.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Any disability	26.8	4.7	35.5	25.1	5.8	0.8	1.4	0.0	100.0
Person									
Locomotor disability	42.3	4.7	28.6	14.8	5.0	0.8	3.5	0.3	100.0
Blindness	25.6	6.2	41.1	11.6	11.7	0.0	3.8	0.0	100.0
Low vision	4.2	0.0	95.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Visual disability	24.0	5.7	45.3	10.7	10.8	0.0	3.5	0.0	100.0
Hearing disability	18.8	5.1	42.3	25.9	1.2	0.0	6.7	0.0	100.0
Speech and language disability	19.8	2.6	73.0	0.8	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Mental retd./intel. disability	9.4	0.0	82.0	1.0	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Mental illness	37.3	0.0	53.5	2.1	7.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Other type of disability	32.4	0.0	63.6	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Any disability	34.9	3.9	39.3	12.6	5.3	0.5	3.3	0.2	100.0

Table 17R: Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons with different broad of type of disability by arrangement of regular care giver

Broad type of disability	Care giver is available										Care giver is required but not available	No care giver is required	All
	Hired care giver	Institution/organisation	Mother	Father	Spouse	Brother	Sister	Son	Daughter	Others			
	Male												
Locomotor disability	0.9	0.0	17.1	0.0	28.2	0.0	0.0	1.1	2.6	15.0	0.0	35.1	100.0
Blindness	0.0	0.0	13.6	0.0	27.8	0.0	0.0	11.0	11.8	24.6	0.0	11.2	100.0
Low vision	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Visual disability	0.0	0.0	11.5	0.0	23.5	0.0	0.0	9.2	9.9	36.5	0.0	9.4	100.0
Hearing disability	0.0	0.0	28.2	7.0	21.5	0.0	0.0	7.0	0.0	7.5	0.0	28.8	100.0
Speech and language disability	0.0	0.0	59.8	4.4	19.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.7	0.0	11.4	100.0
Mental retd./intel. disability	0.0	0.0	74.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.0	15.6	0.0	8.6	100.0
Mental illness	0.0	0.0	56.8	0.0	26.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.1	0.0	0.0	100.0
Other type of disability	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Any disability	0.6	0.0	23.9	0.6	23.6	0.0	0.0	2.0	2.6	16.1	0.0	30.5	100.0
	Female												
Locomotor disability	0.0	0.0	27.0	0.0	8.4	2.0	0.0	6.2	1.9	25.2	0.0	29.2	100.0
Blindness	0.0	0.0	63.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	30.1	6.7	0.0	0.0	100.0
Low vision	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Visual disability	0.0	0.0	63.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	30.1	6.7	0.0	0.0	100.0
Hearing disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.7	61.3	0.0	27.9	100.0
Speech and language disability	0.0	0.0	48.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	36.1	0.0	15.3	100.0
Mental retd./intel. disability	0.0	0.0	71.6	0.0	28.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Mental illness	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Other type of disability	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Any disability	0.0	0.0	30.9	0.0	9.5	1.4	0.0	4.5	4.3	24.2	0.0	25.2	100.0
	Person												
Locomotor disability	0.6	0.0	20.1	0.0	22.3	0.6	0.0	2.6	2.4	18.1	0.0	33.3	100.0
Blindness	0.0	0.0	27.6	0.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	7.9	16.9	19.6	0.0	8.0	100.0
Low vision	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Visual disability	0.0	0.0	24.3	0.0	17.6	0.0	0.0	7.0	14.9	29.1	0.0	7.1	100.0
Hearing disability	0.0	0.0	16.4	4.1	12.5	0.0	0.0	4.1	4.5	30.0	0.0	28.4	100.0
Speech and language disability	0.0	0.0	56.7	3.2	14.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.4	0.0	12.5	100.0
Mental retd./intel. disability	0.0	0.0	73.3	0.0	9.5	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	10.4	0.0	5.7	100.0
Mental illness	0.0	0.0	50.7	0.0	23.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	26.1	0.0	0.0	100.0
Other type of disability	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Any disability	0.4	0.0	26.1	0.4	19.2	0.4	0.0	2.8	3.1	18.6	0.0	28.9	100.0

Table 17U: Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons with different broad of type of disability by arrangement of regular care giver

Broad type of disability	Care giver is available										Care giver is required but not available	No care giver is required	All
	Hired care giver	Institution/organisation	Mother	Father	Spouse	Brother	Sister	Son	Daughter	Others			
	Male												
Locomotor disability	4.5	0.0	17.0	1.1	28.0	1.3	1.8	3.0	0.8	13.4	0.0	29.0	100.0
Blindness	6.1	0.0	34.9	0.0	19.4	5.8	0.0	15.1	4.7	14.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Low vision	0.0	0.0	52.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	47.5	100.0
Visual disability	5.7	0.0	36.1	0.0	18.0	5.4	0.0	14.1	4.4	13.1	0.0	3.3	100.0
Hearing disability	0.0	0.0	42.5	3.7	3.7	0.0	3.2	0.0	2.6	5.7	9.6	29.0	100.0
Speech and language disability	1.1	0.0	58.8	1.8	12.5	0.0	3.4	1.1	1.3	1.5	0.0	18.6	100.0
Mental ret.d./intel. disability	1.2	0.0	67.3	0.0	9.4	2.7	5.5	2.3	0.0	4.5	0.0	7.1	100.0
Mental illness	2.4	0.0	25.3	2.6	22.5	2.6	0.0	3.0	0.0	29.1	0.0	12.5	100.0
Other type of disability	0.0	0.0	58.7	0.0	35.4	0.0	5.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Any disability	3.7	0.0	26.6	1.2	22.5	1.5	1.8	3.0	1.0	12.9	0.7	25.1	100.0
	Female												
Locomotor disability	9.0	0.0	13.2	0.6	8.0	1.0	0.0	5.4	7.5	31.8	0.0	23.6	100.0
Blindness	11.1	0.0	29.1	0.0	6.2	0.0	6.2	4.5	11.9	21.6	0.0	9.3	100.0
Low vision	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Visual disability	10.2	0.0	34.8	0.0	5.7	0.0	5.7	4.1	11.0	19.9	0.0	8.6	100.0
Hearing disability	5.0	0.0	16.1	0.0	4.3	4.2	0.0	10.0	1.9	17.3	6.6	34.7	100.0
Speech and language disability	0.0	0.0	67.1	0.0	0.0	4.9	0.0	0.0	3.1	9.3	0.0	15.6	100.0
Mental ret.d./intel. disability	5.4	0.0	65.6	0.0	5.3	3.4	2.2	0.0	0.0	5.3	0.0	12.8	100.0
Mental illness	0.0	0.0	50.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	49.4	0.0	0.0	100.0
Other type of disability	0.0	0.0	54.8	0.0	24.0	0.0	0.0	21.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Any disability	7.9	0.0	24.5	0.4	6.5	1.1	0.7	4.8	5.8	24.8	1.0	22.5	100.0
	Person												
Locomotor disability	6.1	0.0	15.7	0.9	21.0	1.2	1.2	3.8	3.1	19.9	0.0	27.1	100.0
Blindness	8.2	0.0	32.5	0.0	13.9	3.4	2.6	10.7	7.7	17.2	0.0	3.9	100.0
Low vision	0.0	0.0	74.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	26.0	100.0
Visual disability	7.6	0.0	35.5	0.0	12.9	3.2	2.4	9.9	7.1	15.9	0.0	5.5	100.0
Hearing disability	2.9	0.0	27.3	1.6	4.0	2.4	1.3	5.7	2.2	12.4	7.9	32.3	100.0
Speech and language disability	0.8	0.0	61.2	1.3	8.9	1.4	2.4	0.8	1.8	3.7	0.0	17.7	100.0
Mental ret.d./intel. disability	2.8	0.0	66.7	0.0	7.8	3.0	4.3	1.4	0.0	4.8	0.0	9.2	100.0
Mental illness	1.8	0.0	31.5	2.0	17.0	2.0	0.0	2.3	0.0	34.0	0.0	9.5	100.0
Other type of disability	0.0	0.0	57.9	0.0	33.2	0.0	4.7	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Any disability	5.3	0.0	25.8	0.9	16.4	1.3	1.4	3.7	2.8	17.4	0.8	24.1	100.0

Table 17A: Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons with different broad of type of disability by arrangement of regular care giver

Broad type of disability	Care giver is available										Care giver is required but not available	No care giver is required	All
	Hired care giver	Institution/organisation	Mother	Father	Spouse	Brother	Sister	Son	Daughter	Others			
	Male												
Locomotor disability	4.3	0.0	17.0	1.0	28.0	1.3	1.8	2.9	0.9	13.5	0.0	29.3	100.0
Blindness	5.9	0.0	34.2	0.0	19.6	5.7	0.0	15.0	4.9	14.4	0.0	0.4	100.0
Low vision	0.0	0.0	48.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.5	0.0	43.9	100.0
Visual disability	5.5	0.0	35.2	0.0	18.2	5.2	0.0	13.9	4.6	13.9	0.0	3.5	100.0
Hearing disability	0.0	0.0	41.9	3.9	4.4	0.0	3.0	0.3	2.5	5.8	9.2	29.0	100.0
Speech and language disability	1.1	0.0	58.8	1.9	12.7	0.0	3.3	1.1	1.2	1.6	0.0	18.3	100.0
Mental retd./intel. disability	1.1	0.0	67.5	0.0	9.2	2.6	5.4	2.3	0.0	4.8	0.0	7.1	100.0
Mental illness	2.4	0.0	26.2	2.5	22.6	2.5	0.0	3.0	0.0	28.8	0.0	12.2	100.0
Other type of disability	0.0	0.0	59.7	0.0	34.6	0.0	5.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Any disability	3.6	0.0	26.5	1.2	22.5	1.4	1.8	3.0	1.1	13.0	0.6	25.3	100.0
	Female												
Locomotor disability	8.7	0.0	13.6	0.5	8.0	1.1	0.0	5.4	7.3	31.6	0.0	23.7	100.0
Blindness	10.9	0.0	29.7	0.0	6.1	0.0	6.1	4.4	12.2	21.3	0.0	9.2	100.0
Low vision	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Visual disability	10.1	0.0	35.2	0.0	5.6	0.0	5.6	4.1	11.3	19.6	0.0	8.5	100.0
Hearing disability	4.9	0.0	15.7	0.0	4.2	4.1	0.0	9.8	2.1	18.3	6.5	34.5	100.0
Speech and language disability	0.0	0.0	66.6	0.0	0.0	4.7	0.0	0.0	3.0	10.1	0.0	15.6	100.0
Mental retd./intel. disability	5.3	0.0	65.7	0.0	5.8	3.3	2.2	0.0	0.0	5.2	0.0	12.5	100.0
Mental illness	0.0	0.0	50.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	49.9	0.0	0.0	100.0
Other type of disability	0.0	0.0	55.9	0.0	23.4	0.0	0.0	20.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Any disability	7.7	0.0	24.7	0.3	6.5	1.1	0.7	4.8	5.8	24.8	1.0	22.6	100.0
	Person												
Locomotor disability	5.9	0.0	15.8	0.9	21.0	1.2	1.1	3.8	3.1	19.8	0.0	27.3	100.0
Blindness	8.0	0.0	32.3	0.0	14.1	3.3	2.5	10.6	7.9	17.2	0.0	4.0	100.0
Low vision	0.0	0.0	70.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.2	0.0	24.9	100.0
Visual disability	7.4	0.0	35.2	0.0	13.0	3.1	2.3	9.8	7.3	16.3	0.0	5.6	100.0
Hearing disability	2.8	0.0	27.0	1.7	4.3	2.3	1.3	5.7	2.3	12.9	7.7	32.1	100.0
Speech and language disability	0.8	0.0	61.0	1.4	9.1	1.4	2.3	0.8	1.7	4.0	0.0	17.6	100.0
Mental retd./intel. disability	2.7	0.0	66.8	0.0	7.9	2.9	4.2	1.4	0.0	4.9	0.0	9.2	100.0
Mental illness	1.8	0.0	31.9	1.9	17.2	1.9	0.0	2.3	0.0	33.8	0.0	9.3	100.0
Other type of disability	0.0	0.0	59.0	0.0	32.4	0.0	4.6	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Any disability	5.1	0.0	25.8	0.9	16.5	1.3	1.4	3.6	2.8	17.4	0.8	24.3	100.0

Table 18R: Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons with different broad type of disability by difficulties faced in accessing /using public transport

Broad type of disability	Percentage of person with disability using public transport	Difficulty faced in using public transport								No difficulty faced	All
		Due to steps/stairs and non-availability of ramp, grooved tiles or lift	In opening doors	No seating arrangement in the public transport	No seating arrangement at bus stops, stations, etc.	No special toilet seats	No sign for direction/instruction /no public announcement system	Others	Any difficulty faced		
Male											
Locomotor disability	66.1	53.6	3.3	0.0	1.8	0.0	0.0	15.0	73.7	26.3	100.0
Blindness	50.8	22.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.2	32.8	78.0	22.0	100.0
Low vision	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
Visual disability	58.6	16.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.0	50.9	83.9	16.1	100.0
Hearing disability	44.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	36.5	36.5	63.5	100.0
Speech and language disability	52.3	21.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	42.0	63.8	36.2	100.0
Mental ret'd./intel. disability	29.8	28.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	71.2	100.0	0.0	100.0
Mental illness	87.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.9	15.9	84.1	100.0
Other type of disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Any disability	63.3	43.2	2.6	0.0	1.4	0.0	1.0	18.8	67.1	32.9	100.0
Female											
Locomotor disability	51.5	58.3	0.0	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.8	82.6	17.4	100.0
Blindness	93.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	32.2	0.0	32.2	67.8	100.0
Low vision	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Visual disability	93.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	32.2	0.0	32.2	67.8	100.0
Hearing disability	75.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.7	19.7	80.3	100.0
Speech and language disability	48.6	25.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	25.3	74.7	100.0
Mental ret'd./intel. disability	24.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Mental illness	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Other type of disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Any disability	55.5	38.9	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	2.6	13.2	57.8	42.2	100.0
Person											
Locomotor disability	61.7	54.7	2.4	1.1	1.4	0.0	0.0	16.2	75.9	24.1	100.0
Blindness	62.8	12.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	27.0	19.1	58.8	41.2	100.0
Low vision	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
Visual disability	67.2	10.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	22.2	33.3	66.1	33.9	100.0
Hearing disability	57.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	27.2	27.2	72.8	100.0
Speech and language disability	51.3	22.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	31.0	53.7	46.3	100.0
Mental ret'd./intel. disability	27.9	20.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.6	71.1	28.9	100.0
Mental illness	89.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.0	14.0	86.0	100.0
Other type of disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Any disability	60.9	42.0	1.8	0.8	1.0	0.0	1.5	17.2	64.4	35.6	100.0

Table 18U: Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons with different broad type of disability by difficulties faced in accessing /using public transport

Broad type of disability	Percentage of person with disability using public transport	Difficulty faced in using public transport								No difficulty faced	All
		Due to steps/stairs and non-availability of ramp, grooved tiles or lift	In opening doors	No seating arrangement in the public transport	No seating arrangement at bus stops, stations, etc.	No special toilet seats	No sign for direction/instruction /no public announcement system	Others	Any difficulty faced		
Male											
Locomotor disability	56.9	56.9	3.8	0.6	0.5	0.0	0.0	9.5	71.3	28.7	100.0
Blindness	24.6	17.8	0.0	0.0	17.8	0.0	0.0	64.3	100.0	0.0	100.0
Low vision	47.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
Visual disability	26.2	15.6	0.0	0.0	15.6	0.0	0.0	68.8	100.0	0.0	100.0
Hearing disability	43.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	47.3	47.3	52.7	100.0
Speech and language disability	29.4	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.8	24.8	75.2	100.0
Mental retd./intel. disability	22.8	8.3	5.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.0	16.9	36.3	63.7	100.0
Mental illness	27.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.8	15.8	84.2	100.0
Other type of disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Any disability	49.8	46.4	3.4	0.5	0.9	0.0	0.4	14.5	66.1	33.9	100.0
Female											
Locomotor disability	43.9	50.0	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.8	73.4	26.6	100.0
Blindness	12.9	48.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	51.7	100.0	0.0	100.0
Low vision	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Visual disability	11.9	48.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	51.7	100.0	0.0	100.0
Hearing disability	48.1	0.0	5.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.8	11.2	21.8	78.2	100.0
Speech and language disability	43.7	0.0	10.4	0.0	0.0	10.4	17.9	0.0	38.8	61.2	100.0
Mental retd./intel. disability	35.8	17.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	21.0	38.5	61.5	100.0
Mental illness	43.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	40.7	40.7	59.3	100.0
Other type of disability	21.2	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
Any disability	43.3	35.5	2.6	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.7	19.3	60.1	39.9	100.0
Person											
Locomotor disability	52.4	54.9	3.4	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	12.8	71.9	28.1	100.0
Blindness	19.8	26.1	0.0	0.0	13.0	0.0	0.0	60.9	100.0	0.0	100.0
Low vision	26.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
Visual disability	20.2	23.6	0.0	0.0	11.8	0.0	0.0	64.7	100.0	0.0	100.0
Hearing disability	46.1	0.0	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.8	25.7	32.0	68.0	100.0
Speech and language disability	33.5	3.2	3.9	0.0	0.0	3.9	6.7	12.4	30.1	69.9	100.0
Mental retd./intel. disability	27.7	12.8	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.1	18.9	37.4	62.6	100.0
Mental illness	31.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	24.2	24.2	75.8	100.0
Other type of disability	4.1	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
Any disability	47.4	42.6	3.1	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.8	16.2	64.0	36.0	100.0

Table 18A: Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons with different broad type of disability by difficulties faced in accessing /using public transport

Broad type of disability	Percentage of person with disability using public transport	Difficulty faced in using public transport								No difficulty faced	All
		Due to steps/stairs and non-availability of ramp, grooved tiles or lift	In opening doors	No seating arrangement in the public transport	No seating arrangement at bus stops, stations, etc.	No special toilet seats	No sign for direction/instruction /no public announcement system	Others	Any difficulty faced		
Male											
Locomotor disability	57.3	56.8	3.8	0.6	0.5	0.0	0.0	9.7	71.4	28.6	100.0
Blindness	25.4	18.1	0.0	0.0	16.7	0.0	1.5	62.4	98.6	1.4	100.0
Low vision	51.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
Visual disability	27.3	15.6	0.0	0.0	14.4	0.0	1.3	67.5	98.8	1.2	100.0
Hearing disability	43.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	46.8	46.8	53.2	100.0
Speech and language disability	30.1	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	21.1	27.0	73.0	100.0
Mental retd./intel. disability	23.0	9.1	4.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.8	18.8	38.5	61.5	100.0
Mental illness	28.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.8	15.8	84.2	100.0
Other type of disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Any disability	50.2	46.3	3.3	0.5	0.9	0.0	0.4	14.7	66.1	33.9	100.0
Female											
Locomotor disability	44.1	50.3	2.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.7	73.7	26.3	100.0
Blindness	14.3	42.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7	45.8	92.2	7.8	100.0
Low vision	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Visual disability	13.2	42.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7	45.8	92.2	7.8	100.0
Hearing disability	48.8	0.0	5.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.6	11.5	21.7	78.3	100.0
Speech and language disability	43.8	0.9	10.1	0.0	0.0	10.1	17.3	0.0	38.3	61.7	100.0
Mental retd./intel. disability	35.5	17.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.7	37.9	62.1	100.0
Mental illness	43.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	39.8	39.8	60.2	100.0
Other type of disability	20.6	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
Any disability	43.7	35.6	2.5	0.1	0.0	1.0	1.7	19.1	60.0	40.0	100.0
Person											
Locomotor disability	52.7	54.9	3.4	0.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	12.9	72.1	27.9	100.0
Blindness	20.9	25.0	0.0	0.0	12.0	0.0	2.1	57.7	96.8	3.2	100.0
Low vision	29.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
Visual disability	21.5	22.5	0.0	0.0	10.8	0.0	1.9	62.0	97.1	2.9	100.0
Hearing disability	46.5	0.0	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.7	25.8	31.8	68.2	100.0
Speech and language disability	34.0	4.1	3.7	0.0	0.0	3.7	6.4	13.3	31.2	68.8	100.0
Mental retd./intel. disability	27.7	13.0	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	19.7	38.2	61.8	100.0
Mental illness	32.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.6	23.6	76.4	100.0
Other type of disability	4.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
Any disability	47.8	42.6	3.1	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.9	16.2	64.0	36.0	100.0

Table 19R: Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons with different broad type of disability by difficulties faced in accessing public building

Broad type of disability	Percentage of person with disability accessing public building	Difficulty faced in accessing public building								No difficulty faced	All
		Due to steps/stairs and non-availability of ramp, grooved tiles or lift	In opening doors	No seating arrangement in the waiting area	No seating arrangement at the point of receiving service	No special toilet seats	No sign for direction/instruction /no public announcement system	Others	Any difficulty faced		
Male											
Locomotor disability	48.7	66.1	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	22.1	91.0	9.0	100.0
Blindness	41.5	27.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	73.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
Low vision	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
Visual disability	50.7	18.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	81.4	100.0	0.0	100.0
Hearing disability	28.2	0.0	0.0	26.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	26.7	73.3	100.0
Speech and language disability	39.6	25.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	45.0	70.1	29.9	100.0
Mental retd./intel. disability	18.9	8.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	82.7	91.4	8.6	100.0
Mental illness	56.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	24.7	24.7	75.3	100.0
Other type of disability	76.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
Any disability	48.0	52.0	2.1	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	26.7	82.1	17.9	100.0
Female											
Locomotor disability	39.3	67.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.3	82.4	17.6	100.0
Blindness	63.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Low vision	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Visual disability	63.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Hearing disability	61.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	40.0	40.0	60.0	100.0
Speech and language disability	60.1	41.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.1	19.1	79.5	20.5	100.0
Mental retd./intel. disability	24.2	50.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.4	49.6	100.0
Mental illness	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Other type of disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Any disability	41.9	45.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.2	13.5	62.0	100.0
Person											
Locomotor disability	45.9	66.4	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.4	88.8	11.2	100.0
Blindness	47.6	16.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	45.7	62.6	37.4	100.0
Low vision	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
Visual disability	53.8	13.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	57.7	70.8	29.2	100.0
Hearing disability	42.1	0.0	0.0	10.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	24.4	34.8	65.2	100.0
Speech and language disability	45.2	31.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.0	35.5	73.5	26.5	100.0
Mental retd./intel. disability	20.7	25.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.1	75.2	24.8	100.0
Mental illness	61.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.4	20.4	79.6	100.0
Other type of disability	62.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
Any disability	46.1	50.1	1.5	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	23.0	76.5	23.5	100.0

Table 19U: Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons with different broad type of disability by difficulties faced in accessing public building

Broad type of disability	Percentage of person with disability accessing public building	Difficulty faced in accessing public building								No difficulty faced	All
		Due to steps/stairs and non-availability of ramp, grooved tiles or lift	In opening doors	No seating arrangement in the waiting area	No seating arrangement at the point of receiving service	No special toilet seats	No sign for direction/instruction /no public announcement system	Others	Any difficulty faced		
Male											
Locomotor disability	44.7	58.6	5.3	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	12.2	76.7	23.3	100.0
Blindness	24.5	17.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	21.9	60.3	100.0	0.0	100.0
Low vision	47.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
Visual disability	26.1	15.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.1	65.3	100.0	0.0	100.0
Hearing disability	33.1	11.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.5	25.9	74.1	100.0
Speech and language disability	28.9	6.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	34.0	40.3	59.7	100.0
Mental retd./intel. disability	20.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.7	77.5	84.2	15.8	100.0
Mental illness	17.4	13.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.2	29.1	70.9	100.0
Other type of disability	12.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
Any disability	38.6	49.2	4.4	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.3	16.3	71.7	28.3	100.0
Female											
Locomotor disability	27.9	50.8	7.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	27.1	84.9	15.1	100.0
Blindness	18.2	34.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	29.2	36.6	100.0	0.0	100.0
Low vision	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
Visual disability	24.8	23.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.7	57.2	100.0	0.0	100.0
Hearing disability	23.5	11.8	11.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.7	76.3	100.0
Speech and language disability	36.7	0.0	12.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.4	24.9	75.1	100.0
Mental retd./intel. disability	17.7	12.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.2	24.7	75.3	100.0
Mental illness	34.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	27.5	27.5	72.5	100.0
Other type of disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Any disability	27.4	36.6	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	24.0	67.9	32.1	100.0
Person											
Locomotor disability	38.8	56.6	5.8	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	15.9	78.8	21.2	100.0
Blindness	21.9	23.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	24.4	52.1	100.0	0.0	100.0
Low vision	71.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
Visual disability	25.6	18.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.3	62.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
Hearing disability	27.6	11.6	5.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.4	24.8	75.2	100.0
Speech and language disability	31.2	4.2	4.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	26.7	35.1	64.9	100.0
Mental retd./intel. disability	19.5	4.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.4	55.1	63.8	36.2	100.0
Mental illness	21.6	8.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	28.5	71.5	100.0
Other type of disability	10.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
Any disability	34.4	45.4	4.9	0.0	0.0	0.4	1.3	18.6	70.6	29.4	100.0

Table 19A: Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons with different broad type of disability by difficulties faced in accessing public building

Broad type of disability	Percentage of person with disability accessing public building	Difficulty faced in accessing public building								No difficulty faced	All
		Due to steps/stairs and non-availability of ramp, grooved tiles or lift	In opening doors	No seating arrangement in the waiting area	No seating arrangement at the point of receiving service	No special toilet seats	No sign for direction/instruction /no public announcement system	Others	Any difficulty faced		
Male											
Locomotor disability	44.8	58.9	5.2	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	12.5	77.3	22.7	100.0
Blindness	25.1	18.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.7	60.9	100.0	0.0	100.0
Low vision	51.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
Visual disability	27.0	15.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.9	66.3	100.0	0.0	100.0
Hearing disability	32.9	10.9	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.0	25.9	74.1	100.0
Speech and language disability	29.3	7.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	34.5	41.7	58.3	100.0
Mental retd./intel. disability	20.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.5	77.7	84.4	15.6	100.0
Mental illness	18.5	12.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.0	28.7	71.3	100.0
Other type of disability	14.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
Any disability	38.9	49.3	4.3	0.1	0.0	0.5	1.2	16.8	72.2	27.8	100.0
Female											
Locomotor disability	28.2	51.4	6.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	26.7	84.8	15.2	100.0
Blindness	19.0	32.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	27.5	34.5	94.1	5.9	100.0
Low vision	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
Visual disability	25.4	22.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.9	54.9	96.0	4.0	100.0
Hearing disability	24.4	11.2	11.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3	24.6	75.4	100.0
Speech and language disability	37.4	2.1	11.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	12.8	27.6	72.4	100.0
Mental retd./intel. disability	17.8	13.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.8	25.5	74.5	100.0
Mental illness	35.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	26.7	26.7	73.3	100.0
Other type of disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Any disability	27.8	36.9	5.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	23.6	67.7	32.3	100.0
Person											
Locomotor disability	39.0	57.0	5.6	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	16.1	79.2	20.8	100.0
Blindness	22.6	23.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.1	51.8	98.0	2.0	100.0
Low vision	72.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
Visual disability	26.3	18.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.3	61.8	98.4	1.6	100.0
Hearing disability	28.0	11.0	5.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.2	25.3	74.7	100.0
Speech and language disability	31.6	5.4	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	27.1	36.9	63.1	100.0
Mental retd./intel. disability	19.5	4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.3	55.0	64.1	35.9	100.0
Mental illness	22.5	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	28.0	72.0	100.0
Other type of disability	11.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
Any disability	34.7	45.6	4.7	0.0	0.0	0.4	1.3	18.8	70.8	29.2	100.0

Table 20R: Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons with disability of age 15 years and above who were working before the onset disability by situation of loss or change of work due to disability

Broad type of disability	Percentage of persons with disability of age 15 years and above who were working before the onset of disability	Percentage distribution of person by situation of loss or change of work due to disability			All
		Loss of work	Change of work	No loss or change of work	
Male					
Locomotor disability	45.2	58.4	19.8	21.8	100.0
Blindness	48.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Low vision	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
Visual disability	57.3	68.9	31.1	0.0	100.0
Hearing disability	42.1	50.0	0.0	50.0	100.0
Speech and language disability	28.1	69.9	30.1	0.0	100.0
Mental retd./intel. disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mental illness	41.8	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Other type of disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Any disability	42.3	54.7	22.3	23.0	100.0
Female					
Locomotor disability	10.2	76.5	0.0	23.5	100.0
Blindness	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Low vision	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Visual disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Hearing disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Speech and language disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mental retd./intel. disability	32.3	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Mental illness	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other type of disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Any disability	10.8	82.3	0.0	17.7	100.0
Person					
Locomotor disability	35.2	59.9	18.1	22.0	100.0
Blindness	41.1	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Low vision	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
Visual disability	50.3	68.9	31.1	0.0	100.0
Hearing disability	24.8	50.0	0.0	50.0	100.0
Speech and language disability	24.0	69.9	30.1	0.0	100.0
Mental retd./intel. disability	7.8	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Mental illness	41.8	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Other type of disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Any disability	33.4	57.3	20.2	22.5	100.0

Table 20U: Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons with disability of age 15 years and above who were working before the onset disability by situation of loss or change of work due to disability

Broad type of disability	Percentage of persons with disability of age 15 years and above who were working before the onset of disability	Percentage distribution of person by situation of loss or change of work due to disability			All
		Loss of work	Change of work	No loss or change of work	
	Male				
Locomotor disability	38.2	56.2	21.6	22.2	100.0
Blindness	23.6	74.4	25.6	0.0	100.0
Low vision	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Visual disability	21.5	74.4	25.6	0.0	100.0
Hearing disability	7.9	41.2	0.0	58.8	100.0
Speech and language disability	12.5	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Mental retd./intel. disability	22.6	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Mental illness	34.8	68.8	31.2	0.0	100.0
Other type of disability	47.2	83.5	16.5	0.0	100.0
Any disability	33.3	57.3	22.6	20.0	100.0
	Female				
Locomotor disability	13.0	70.8	0.0	29.2	100.0
Blindness	11.1	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Low vision	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Visual disability	11.1	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Hearing disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Speech and language disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mental retd./intel. disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mental illness	34.3	67.9	0.0	32.1	100.0
Other type of disability	28.1	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Any disability	10.9	72.9	0.0	27.1	100.0
	Person				
Locomotor disability	29.0	58.6	18.1	23.3	100.0
Blindness	19.0	79.9	20.1	0.0	100.0
Low vision	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Visual disability	17.8	79.9	20.1	0.0	100.0
Hearing disability	3.1	41.2	0.0	58.8	100.0
Speech and language disability	9.3	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Mental retd./intel. disability	13.6	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Mental illness	34.7	68.6	24.5	6.9	100.0
Other type of disability	43.0	85.9	14.1	0.0	100.0
Any disability	24.7	60.0	18.8	21.2	100.0

Table 20A: Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons with disability of age 15 years and above who were working before the onset disability by situation of loss or change of work due to disability

Broad type of disability	Percentage of persons with disability of age 15 years and above who were working before the onset of disability	Percentage distribution of person by situation of loss or change of work due to disability			All
		Loss of work	Change of work	No loss or change of work	
Male					
Locomotor disability	38.4	56.3	21.5	22.2	100.0
Blindness	24.5	76.2	23.8	0.0	100.0
Low vision	7.5	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
Visual disability	22.9	73.8	26.2	0.0	100.0
Hearing disability	9.6	43.1	0.0	56.9	100.0
Speech and language disability	13.2	97.0	3.0	0.0	100.0
Mental retd./intel. disability	21.8	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Mental illness	34.9	69.5	30.5	0.0	100.0
Other type of disability	47.2	83.5	16.5	0.0	100.0
Any disability	33.6	57.2	22.6	20.1	100.0
Female					
Locomotor disability	12.9	70.9	0.0	29.1	100.0
Blindness	11.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Low vision	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Visual disability	11.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Hearing disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Speech and language disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mental retd./intel. disability	0.6	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Mental illness	34.3	67.9	0.0	32.1	100.0
Other type of disability	28.1	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Any disability	10.9	73.1	0.0	26.9	100.0
Person					
Locomotor disability	29.2	58.6	18.1	23.3	100.0
Blindness	19.6	81.1	18.9	0.0	100.0
Low vision	7.5	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
Visual disability	18.8	79.1	20.9	0.0	100.0
Hearing disability	3.8	43.1	0.0	56.9	100.0
Speech and language disability	9.9	97.0	3.0	0.0	100.0
Mental retd./intel. disability	13.4	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Mental illness	34.8	69.2	24.0	6.8	100.0
Other type of disability	43.0	85.9	14.1	0.0	100.0
Any disability	24.9	59.9	18.8	21.3	100.0

Table 21R: Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons of age group 15 years and above with different broad type of disability by activity status in usual status (ps+ss)

Broad type of disability	Broad activity status in usual status (ps+ss)									Unemployment rate(UR)
	Own account worker, employer	Helper in household enterprise	All-self employed	Regular wage/salary	Casual labour	All worker	Unemployed	Not in labour force	All	
Male										
Locomotor disability	17.8	2.0	19.8	20.8	3.6	44.2	2.0	53.8	100.0	4.4
Blindness	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	26.6	26.6	0.0	73.4	100.0	0.0
Low vision	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Visual disability	17.8	0.0	17.8	0.0	21.9	39.7	0.0	60.3	100.0	0.0
Hearing disability	14.7	0.0	14.7	0.0	0.0	14.7	0.0	85.3	100.0	0.0
Speech and language disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.5	0.0	8.5	0.0	91.5	100.0	0.0
Mental retd./intel. disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0
Mental illness	0.0	22.4	22.4	0.0	0.0	22.4	0.0	77.6	100.0	0.0
Other type of disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Any disability	16.6	1.6	18.2	17.6	4.3	40.0	1.6	58.3	100.0	3.9
Female										
Locomotor disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.2	0.0	7.2	0.0	92.8	100.0	0.0
Blindness	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0
Low vision	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Visual disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0
Hearing disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0
Speech and language disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0
Mental retd./intel. disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0
Mental illness	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other type of disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Any disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.7	0.0	5.7	0.0	94.3	100.0	0.0
All										
Locomotor disability	12.7	1.4	14.1	16.9	2.5	33.5	1.5	65.0	100.0	4.2
Blindness	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	22.8	22.8	0.0	77.2	100.0	0.0
Low vision	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Visual disability	15.6	0.0	15.6	0.0	19.2	34.9	0.0	65.1	100.0	0.0
Hearing disability	8.7	0.0	8.7	0.0	0.0	8.7	0.0	91.3	100.0	0.0
Speech and language disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.2	0.0	7.2	0.0	92.8	100.0	0.0
Mental retd./intel. disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0
Mental illness	0.0	22.4	22.4	0.0	0.0	22.4	0.0	77.6	100.0	0.0
Other type of disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Any disability	11.9	1.1	13.0	14.2	3.1	30.3	1.2	68.5	100.0	3.7

Table 21U: Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons of age group 15 years and above with different broad type of disability by activity status in usual status (ps+ss)

Broad type of disability	Broad activity status in usual status (ps+ss)									Unemployment rate(UR)
	Own account worker, employer	Helper in household enterprise	All-self employed	Regular wage/salary	Casual labour	All worker	Unemployed	Not in labour force	All	
	Male									
Locomotor disability	11.8	1.2	13.1	16.7	0.7	30.5	1.6	68.0	100.0	4.9
Blindness	5.8	0.0	5.8	4.2	0.0	10.1	0.0	89.9	100.0	0.0
Low vision	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0
Visual disability	5.3	0.0	5.3	3.8	0.0	9.2	0.0	90.8	100.0	0.0
Hearing disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.2	12.1	15.3	0.0	84.7	100.0	0.0
Speech and language disability	0.0	4.1	4.1	2.0	10.5	16.7	0.0	83.3	100.0	0.0
Mental retd./intel. disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.2	3.2	0.0	96.8	100.0	0.0
Mental illness	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.9	2.9	0.0	97.1	100.0	0.0
Other type of disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0
Any disability	9.2	1.3	10.6	13.0	2.3	25.9	1.2	72.9	100.0	4.4
	Female									
Locomotor disability	1.1	0.0	1.1	1.6	1.2	3.9	1.2	94.9	100.0	24.2
Blindness	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.8	0.0	17.8	0.0	82.2	100.0	0.0
Low vision	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Visual disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.8	0.0	17.8	0.0	82.2	100.0	0.0
Hearing disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	98.0	100.0	100.0
Speech and language disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.7	94.3	100.0	100.0
Mental retd./intel. disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.4	0.0	3.4	0.0	96.6	100.0	0.0
Mental illness	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.0	0.0	11.0	0.0	89.0	100.0	0.0
Other type of disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0
Any disability	0.8	0.0	0.8	2.7	0.8	4.3	1.2	94.6	100.0	21.7
	All									
Locomotor disability	7.9	0.8	8.7	11.2	0.9	20.8	1.5	77.8	100.0	6.5
Blindness	3.7	0.0	3.7	9.3	0.0	12.9	0.0	87.1	100.0	0.0
Low vision	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0
Visual disability	3.5	0.0	3.5	8.7	0.0	12.2	0.0	87.8	100.0	0.0
Hearing disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	4.7	6.0	1.2	92.8	100.0	17.3
Speech and language disability	0.0	3.1	3.1	1.5	7.8	12.4	1.5	86.2	100.0	10.7
Mental retd./intel. disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	1.9	3.2	0.0	96.8	100.0	0.0
Mental illness	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	2.3	4.7	0.0	95.3	100.0	0.0
Other type of disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0
Any disability	6.0	0.8	6.8	9.0	1.7	17.5	1.2	81.3	100.0	6.3

Table 21A: Percentage (0.0) distribution of persons of age group 15 years and above with different broad type of disability by activity status in usual status (ps+ss)

Broad type of disability	Broad activity status in usual status (ps+ss)									Unemployment rate(UR)
	Own account worker, employer	Helper in household enterprise	All-self employed	Regular wage/salary	Casual labour	All worker	Unemployed	Not in labour force	All	
Male										
Locomotor disability	12.1	1.2	13.3	16.9	0.8	31.0	1.6	67.5	100.0	4.9
Blindness	5.6	0.0	5.6	4.1	1.0	10.7	0.0	89.3	100.0	0.0
Low vision	7.5	0.0	7.5	0.0	0.0	7.5	0.0	92.5	100.0	0.0
Visual disability	5.8	0.0	5.8	3.7	0.9	10.4	0.0	89.6	100.0	0.0
Hearing disability	0.7	0.0	0.7	3.0	11.5	15.3	0.0	84.7	100.0	0.0
Speech and language disability	0.0	4.0	4.0	2.3	10.0	16.3	0.0	83.7	100.0	0.0
Mental retd./intel. disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	3.0	0.0	97.0	100.0	0.0
Mental illness	0.0	0.4	0.4	0.0	2.8	3.3	0.0	96.7	100.0	0.0
Other type of disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0
Any disability	9.5	1.3	10.8	13.2	2.4	26.4	1.2	72.4	100.0	4.3
Female										
Locomotor disability	1.1	0.0	1.1	1.7	1.1	4.0	1.2	94.8	100.0	23.3
Blindness	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.6	0.0	17.6	0.0	82.4	100.0	0.0
Low vision	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Visual disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.6	0.0	17.6	0.0	82.4	100.0	0.0
Hearing disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	98.0	100.0	100.0
Speech and language disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.6	94.4	100.0	100.0
Mental retd./intel. disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.3	0.0	3.3	0.0	96.7	100.0	0.0
Mental illness	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.0	0.0	11.0	0.0	89.0	100.0	0.0
Other type of disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0
Any disability	0.8	0.0	0.8	2.7	0.8	4.3	1.2	94.6	100.0	21.2
All										
Locomotor disability	8.1	0.8	8.9	11.4	0.9	21.2	1.5	77.3	100.0	6.4
Blindness	3.6	0.0	3.6	9.0	0.6	13.2	0.0	86.8	100.0	0.0
Low vision	7.5	0.0	7.5	0.0	0.0	7.5	0.0	92.5	100.0	0.0
Visual disability	3.8	0.0	3.8	8.4	0.6	12.8	0.0	87.2	100.0	0.0
Hearing disability	0.3	0.0	0.3	1.2	4.6	6.0	1.2	92.7	100.0	16.6
Speech and language disability	0.0	2.9	2.9	1.7	7.5	12.2	1.4	86.4	100.0	10.5
Mental retd./intel. disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	1.8	3.1	0.0	96.9	100.0	0.0
Mental illness	0.0	0.3	0.3	2.4	2.2	4.9	0.0	95.1	100.0	0.0
Other type of disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0
Any disability	6.1	0.8	7.0	9.2	1.8	17.9	1.2	80.9	100.0	6.2

Table 22R: Percentage (0.0) distribution of usually working persons with different broad type of disability of age 15 years and above in usual status (ps+ss) by industry of work

Broad type of disability	Industry of work (NIC-2008)				
	Agriculture sector	Secondary		Tertiary sector	Total
		Construction	Other than construction		
	Male				
Locomotor disability	8.2	2.1	26.4	63.3	100.0
Blindness	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
Low vision	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
Visual disability	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
Hearing disability	87.7	0.0	0.0	12.3	100.0
Speech and language disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Mental retd./intel. disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mental illness	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Other type of disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Any disability	10.1	1.9	29.5	58.5	100.0
	Female				
Locomotor disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Blindness	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Low vision	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Visual disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Hearing disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Speech and language disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mental retd./intel. disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mental illness	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other type of disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Any disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
	Person				
Locomotor disability	7.7	2.0	24.7	65.5	100.0
Blindness	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
Low vision	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
Visual disability	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
Hearing disability	87.7	0.0	0.0	12.3	100.0
Speech and language disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Mental retd./intel. disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mental illness	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Other type of disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Any disability	9.6	1.8	28.0	60.7	100.0

Table 22U: Percentage (0.0) distribution of usually working persons with different broad type of disability of age 15 years and above in usual status (ps+ss) by industry of work

Broad type of disability	Industry of work (NIC-2008)				
	Agriculture sector	Secondary		Tertiary sector	Total
		Construction	Other than construction		
	Male				
Locomotor disability	0.0	6.1	24.7	69.2	100.0
Blindness	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Low vision	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Visual disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Hearing disability	0.0	39.8	20.0	40.2	100.0
Speech and language disability	0.0	52.1	0.0	47.9	100.0
Mental retd./intel. disability	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Mental illness	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Other type of disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Any disability	0.0	10.9	22.6	66.5	100.0
	Female				
Locomotor disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Blindness	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Low vision	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Visual disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Hearing disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Speech and language disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mental retd./intel. disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Mental illness	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Other type of disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Any disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
	Person				
Locomotor disability	0.0	5.7	23.0	71.3	100.0
Blindness	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Low vision	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Visual disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Hearing disability	0.0	39.8	20.0	40.2	100.0
Speech and language disability	0.0	52.1	0.0	47.9	100.0
Mental retd./intel. disability	0.0	58.5	0.0	41.5	100.0
Mental illness	0.0	48.6	0.0	51.4	100.0
Other type of disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Any disability	0.0	9.9	20.5	69.6	100.0

Table 22A: Percentage (0.0) distribution of usually working persons with different broad type of disability of age 15 years and above in usual status (ps+ss) by industry of work

Broad type of disability	Industry of work (NIC-2008)				
	Agriculture sector	Secondary		Tertiary sector	Total
		Construction	Other than construction		
	Male				
Locomotor disability	0.4	5.9	24.8	68.9	100.0
Blindness	0.0	0.0	9.0	91.0	100.0
Low vision	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
Visual disability	0.0	0.0	15.2	84.8	100.0
Hearing disability	4.1	37.9	19.1	38.9	100.0
Speech and language disability	0.0	50.8	0.0	49.2	100.0
Mental retd./intel. disability	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Mental illness	0.0	87.2	0.0	12.8	100.0
Other type of disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Any disability	0.5	10.5	23.0	66.1	100.0
	Female				
Locomotor disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Blindness	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Low vision	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Visual disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Hearing disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Speech and language disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mental retd./intel. disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Mental illness	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Other type of disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Any disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
	Person				
Locomotor disability	0.4	5.5	23.1	71.0	100.0
Blindness	0.0	0.0	4.6	95.4	100.0
Low vision	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
Visual disability	0.0	0.0	8.0	92.0	100.0
Hearing disability	4.1	37.9	19.1	38.9	100.0
Speech and language disability	0.0	50.8	0.0	49.2	100.0
Mental retd./intel. disability	0.0	58.5	0.0	41.5	100.0
Mental illness	0.0	45.4	0.0	54.6	100.0
Other type of disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Any disability	0.5	9.5	20.9	69.2	100.0

Table 23R: Percentage (0.0) distribution of regular wage/salaried employees in usual status (ps+ss) in the non-agriculture sector (NIC 05-99) of age 15 years and above with different broad type of disability by enterprise type

Broad type of disability	Enterprise type									Total
	Proprietary	Partnership	Government/local body	Autonomous Bodies	Public Private Ltd Company	Co-operative Society	Trust/other non-profit institutions	Employer's household	Others	
	Male									
Locomotor disability	18.9	11.2	24.1	0.0	31.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.3	100.0
Blindness	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Low vision	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Visual disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Hearing disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Speech and language disability	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Mental retd./intel. disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mental illness	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other type of disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Any disability	24.5	10.5	22.5	0.0	29.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.4	100.0
	Female									
Locomotor disability	33.5	0.0	33.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	33.5	100.0
Blindness	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Low vision	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Visual disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Hearing disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Speech and language disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mental retd./intel. disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mental illness	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other type of disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Any disability	33.5	0.0	33.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	33.5	100.0
	Person									
Locomotor disability	20.7	9.8	25.2	0.0	27.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.7	100.0
Blindness	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Low vision	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Visual disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Hearing disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Speech and language disability	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Mental retd./intel. disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mental illness	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other type of disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Any disability	25.5	9.3	23.7	0.0	25.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.7	100.0

Table 23U: Percentage (0.0) distribution of regular wage/salaried employees in usual status (ps+ss) in the non-agriculture sector (NIC 05-99) of age 15 years and above with different broad type of disability by enterprise type

Broad type of disability	Enterprise type									Total
	Proprietary	Partnership	Government/local body	Autonomous Bodies	Public Private Ltd Company	Co-operative Society	Trust/other non-profit institutions	Employer's household	Others	
	Male									
Locomotor disability	46.6	8.0	24.0	0.0	4.9	3.2	0.0	0.0	13.3	100.0
Blindness	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Low vision	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Visual disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Hearing disability	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Speech and language disability	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Mental retd./intel. disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mental illness	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other type of disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Any disability	46.7	7.7	23.2	0.0	6.5	3.0	0.0	0.0	12.9	100.0
	Female									
Locomotor disability	0.0	0.0	60.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	39.1	100.0
Blindness	0.0	0.0	59.8	0.0	40.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Low vision	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Visual disability	0.0	0.0	59.8	0.0	40.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Hearing disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Speech and language disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mental retd./intel. disability	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Mental illness	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Other type of disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Any disability	0.0	0.0	57.5	0.0	26.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.8	100.0
	Person									
Locomotor disability	44.3	7.5	25.9	0.0	4.7	3.0	0.0	0.0	14.7	100.0
Blindness	0.0	0.0	42.7	0.0	57.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Low vision	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Visual disability	0.0	0.0	42.7	0.0	57.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Hearing disability	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Speech and language disability	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Mental retd./intel. disability	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Mental illness	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Other type of disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Any disability	41.4	6.8	27.1	0.0	8.8	2.7	0.0	0.0	13.2	100.0

Table 23A: Percentage (0.0) distribution of regular wage/salaried employees in usual status (ps+ss) in the non-agriculture sector (NIC 05-99) of age 15 years and above with different broad type of disability by enterprise type

Broad type of disability	Enterprise type									Total
	Proprietary	Partnership	Government/local body	Autonomous Bodies	Public Private Ltd Company	Co-operative Society	Trust/other non-profit institutions	Employer's household	Others	
	Male									
Locomotor disability	45.4	8.1	24.0	0.0	6.1	3.0	0.0	0.0	13.4	100.0
Blindness	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Low vision	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Visual disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Hearing disability	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Speech and language disability	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Mental retd./intel. disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mental illness	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other type of disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Any disability	45.7	7.8	23.2	0.0	7.5	2.9	0.0	0.0	12.9	100.0
	Female									
Locomotor disability	3.6	0.0	57.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	38.5	100.0
Blindness	0.0	0.0	59.8	0.0	40.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Low vision	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Visual disability	0.0	0.0	59.8	0.0	40.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Hearing disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Speech and language disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mental retd./intel. disability	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Mental illness	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Other type of disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Any disability	1.6	0.0	56.4	0.0	25.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.6	100.0
	Person									
Locomotor disability	43.1	7.7	25.8	0.0	5.8	2.8	0.0	0.0	14.8	100.0
Blindness	0.0	0.0	42.7	0.0	57.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Low vision	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Visual disability	0.0	0.0	42.7	0.0	57.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Hearing disability	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Speech and language disability	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Mental retd./intel. disability	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Mental illness	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Other type of disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Any disability	40.6	6.9	27.0	0.0	9.6	2.6	0.0	0.0	13.3	100.0

Table 24R: Percentage (0.0) distribution of person with different broad type of disability of age 3 to 35 years by enrolment status for each type of disability

Broad type of disability	Percentage of person with disability who attended pre-school intervention programme	Percentage of person with disability who ever enrolled in ordinary school	percentage of person who are currently attending in ordinary school	percentage of person who are currently not attending in ordinary school due to onset of disability	percentage of person with disability who ever enrolled in special school	percentage of person who are currently attending in special school
Male						
Locomotor disability	4.8	69.8	20.9	8.5	0.0	0.0
Blindness	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	32.2	0.0
Low vision	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Visual disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	32.2	0.0
Hearing disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	22.8	22.8
Speech and lang. disability	0.0	25.9	2.4	10.5	17.2	8.5
Mental retardation	0.0	43.0	2.2	29.1	0.0	0.0
Mental illness	0.0	63.6	49.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other type of disability	0.0	49.4	49.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
Any disability	3.5	61.6	23.4	8.9	3.9	1.2
Female						
Locomotor disability	4.5	58.2	31.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
Blindness	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	32.2	0.0
Low vision	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Visual disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	32.2	0.0
Hearing disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Speech and lang. disability	0.0	42.6	29.1	13.5	0.0	0.0
Mental retardation	16.8	33.5	16.8	16.8	0.0	0.0
Mental illness	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other type of disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Any disability	6.0	51.0	27.0	5.8	3.0	0.0
Person						
Locomotor disability	4.7	66.4	23.9	6.0	0.0	0.0
Blindness	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	32.2	0.0
Low vision	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Visual disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	32.2	0.0
Hearing disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.6	18.6
Speech and lang. disability	0.0	32.3	12.7	11.7	10.5	5.2
Mental retardation	5.6	39.9	7.0	25.0	0.0	0.0
Mental illness	0.0	68.1	55.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other type of disability	0.0	40.0	40.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Any disability	4.2	58.3	24.5	8.0	3.6	0.9

Table 24U: Percentage (0.0) distribution of person with different broad type of disability of age 3 to35 years by enrolment status for each type of disability

Broad type of disability	Percentage of person with disability who attended pre-school intervention programme	Percentage of person with disability who ever enrolled in ordinary school	percentage of person who are currently attending in ordinary school	percentage of person who are currently not attending in ordinary school due to onset of disability	percentage of person with disability who ever enrolled in special school	percentage of person who are currently attending in special school
Male						
Locomotor disability	7.4	73.3	28.5	6.8	7.7	3.1
Blindness	0.0	75.8	29.8	0.0	24.2	0.0
Low vision	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Visual disability	0.0	80.5	24.0	19.4	19.5	0.0
Hearing disability	13.5	29.5	0.0	23.2	31.0	11.4
Speech and lang. disability	8.7	24.4	4.1	9.1	18.9	4.5
Mental retardation	15.0	24.0	6.2	15.7	38.9	22.3
Mental illness	9.5	45.6	5.0	25.5	29.0	5.5
Other type of disability	0.0	22.4	22.4	0.0	25.0	0.0
Any disability	9.9	58.6	20.3	10.9	17.7	7.2
Female						
Locomotor disability	6.0	81.9	30.1	16.0	1.9	1.9
Blindness	27.3	42.0	19.4	11.6	33.4	33.4
Low vision	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Visual disability	23.1	50.9	31.8	9.8	28.3	28.3
Hearing disability	11.1	36.6	0.0	27.4	44.7	13.0
Speech and lang. disability	7.7	19.1	4.4	10.7	38.8	16.8
Mental retardation	26.2	37.9	11.1	17.3	16.3	6.0
Mental illness	22.1	49.1	0.0	49.1	0.0	0.0
Other type of disability	55.0	100.0	0.0	55.0	45.0	0.0
Any disability	12.4	59.6	20.3	18.5	14.7	7.6
Person						
Locomotor disability	7.0	75.8	29.0	9.5	6.0	2.8
Blindness	14.3	58.1	24.4	6.0	29.1	17.5
Low vision	0.0	100.0	45.3	54.7	0.0	0.0
Visual disability	11.8	65.4	28.0	14.5	24.0	14.4
Hearing disability	12.4	32.8	0.0	25.2	37.4	12.1
Speech and lang. disability	8.4	22.6	4.2	9.6	25.6	8.6
Mental retardation	19.3	29.3	8.1	16.3	30.4	16.2
Mental illness	13.3	46.7	3.5	32.6	20.3	3.8
Other type of disability	11.1	38.0	17.9	11.1	29.0	0.0
Any disability	10.8	59.0	20.3	13.6	16.7	7.3

Table 24A: Percentage (0.0) distribution of person with different broad type of disability of age 3 to 35 years by enrolment status for each type of disability

Broad type of disability	Percentage of person with disability who attended pre-school intervention programme	Percentage of person with disability who ever enrolled in ordinary school	percentage of person who are currently attending in ordinary school	percentage of person who are currently not attending in ordinary school due to onset of disability	percentage of person with disability who ever enrolled in special school	percentage of person who are currently attending in special school
Male						
Locomotor disability	7.3	73.2	28.2	6.9	7.3	3.0
Blindness	0.0	73.0	28.7	0.0	24.5	0.0
Low vision	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Visual disability	0.0	78.1	23.3	18.8	19.9	0.0
Hearing disability	13.2	28.9	0.0	22.6	30.8	11.6
Speech and lang. disability	8.5	24.4	4.1	9.1	18.9	4.6
Mental retardation	14.7	24.4	6.1	16.0	37.9	21.8
Mental illness	9.1	46.4	7.0	24.3	27.6	5.2
Other type of disability	0.0	23.7	23.7	0.0	23.8	0.0
Any disability	9.7	58.7	20.4	10.8	17.3	7.0
Female						
Locomotor disability	5.9	80.9	30.1	15.3	1.8	1.8
Blindness	26.4	40.6	18.8	11.2	33.4	32.3
Low vision	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Visual disability	22.4	49.5	30.9	9.5	28.4	27.5
Hearing disability	11.1	36.3	0.0	27.2	44.4	12.9
Speech and lang. disability	7.5	19.8	5.1	10.8	37.7	16.3
Mental retardation	26.0	37.9	11.2	17.3	16.0	5.9
Mental illness	21.8	49.9	1.5	48.4	0.0	0.0
Other type of disability	52.6	95.6	0.0	52.6	43.0	0.0
Any disability	12.2	59.3	20.5	18.1	14.4	7.4
Person						
Locomotor disability	6.9	75.4	28.8	9.3	5.7	2.7
Blindness	13.8	56.1	23.5	5.8	29.2	16.9
Low vision	0.0	100.0	45.3	54.7	0.0	0.0
Visual disability	11.4	63.5	27.2	14.1	24.2	14.0
Hearing disability	12.2	32.4	0.0	24.8	37.2	12.2
Speech and lang. disability	8.2	22.9	4.4	9.7	25.2	8.5
Mental retardation	19.0	29.5	8.0	16.5	29.7	15.8
Mental illness	12.8	47.4	5.4	31.4	19.5	3.7
Other type of disability	10.6	38.1	18.9	10.6	27.7	0.0
Any disability	10.5	58.9	20.4	13.4	16.3	7.1

Table 25R: Percentage (0.0) distribution of person of age 15-59 years with different broad type of disability by vocational/technical training received for each type of disability

Broad type of disability	Receiving formal vocational/technical training	Vocational/technical training received						(Formal & other than formal)	Did not receive vocational/technical training	Total
		Formal	Other than formal							
			Hereditary	Self- learning	Learning on the job	Others	All (other than formal)			
Male										
Locomotor disability	1.2	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0	0.0	1.2	1.2	97.6	100.0
Blindness	0.0	19.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.1	80.9	100.0
Low vision	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Visual disability	0.0	14.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.6	85.4	100.0
Hearing disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Speech and lang. disability	0.0	5.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.3	94.7	100.0
Mental ret./intl. disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Mental illness	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Other type of disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Any disability	1.0	1.9	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	2.8	96.2	100.0
Female										
Locomotor disability	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	97.0	100.0
Blindness	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
Low vision	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Visual disability	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
Hearing disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Speech and lang. disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Mental ret./intl. disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Mental illness	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other type of disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Any disability	0.0	5.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.2	94.8	100.0
Person										
Locomotor disability	0.9	0.8	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.9	1.7	97.4	100.0
Blindness	0.0	32.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	32.0	68.0	100.0
Low vision	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Visual disability	0.0	25.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	25.6	74.4	100.0
Hearing disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Speech and lang. disability	0.0	4.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.6	95.4	100.0
Mental ret./intl. disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Mental illness	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Other type of disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Any disability	0.7	2.7	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.7	3.4	95.9	100.0

Table 25U: Percentage (0.0) distribution of person of age 15-59 years with different broad type of disability by vocational/technical training received for each type of disability

Broad type of disability	Receiving formal vocational/technical training	Vocational/technical training received							Did not receive vocational/technical training	Total
		Formal	Other than formal				(Formal & other than formal)			
			Hereditary	Self- learning	Learning on the job	Others		All (other than formal)		
Male										
Locomotor disability	0.0	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.9	2.7	97.3	100.0
Blindness	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Low vision	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Visual disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Hearing disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Speech and lang. disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Mental ret./intl. disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Mental illness	0.0	7.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.4	92.6	100.0
Other type of disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Any disability	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.7	2.6	97.4	100.0
Female										
Locomotor disability	0.0	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	1.5	3.6	96.4	100.0
Blindness	0.0	24.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	24.6	75.4	100.0
Low vision	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Visual disability	0.0	24.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	24.6	75.4	100.0
Hearing disability	0.0	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.5	95.5	100.0
Speech and lang. disability	0.0	5.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.7	94.3	100.0
Mental ret./intl. disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Mental illness	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Other type of disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Any disability	0.0	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	3.6	96.4	100.0
Person										
Locomotor disability	0.0	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	1.1	3.0	97.0	100.0
Blindness	0.0	6.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.1	93.9	100.0
Low vision	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Visual disability	0.0	5.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.5	94.5	100.0
Hearing disability	0.0	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3	97.7	100.0
Speech and lang. disability	0.0	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	98.2	100.0
Mental ret./intl. disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Mental illness	0.0	5.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.9	94.1	100.0
Other type of disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Any disability	0.0	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.8	3.0	97.0	100.0

Table 25A: Percentage (0.0) distribution of person of age 15-59 years with different broad type of disability by vocational/technical training received for each type of disability

Broad type of disability	Receiving formal vocational/technical training	Vocational/technical training received							Did not receive vocational/technical training	Total
		Formal	Other than formal				(Formal & other than formal)			
			Hereditary	Self- learning	Learning on the job	Others		All (other than formal)		
Male										
Locomotor disability	0.1	1.7	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.9	0.9	2.7	97.3	100.0
Blindness	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	99.2	100.0
Low vision	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Visual disability	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	99.3	100.0
Hearing disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Speech and lang. disability	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	99.7	100.0
Mental ret./intl. disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Mental illness	0.0	7.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.2	92.8	100.0
Other type of disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Any disability	0.0	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.7	2.6	97.3	100.0
Female										
Locomotor disability	0.0	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	1.4	3.5	96.5	100.0
Blindness	0.0	26.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	26.5	73.5	100.0
Low vision	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Visual disability	0.0	26.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	26.5	73.5	100.0
Hearing disability	0.0	4.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.4	95.6	100.0
Speech and lang. disability	0.0	5.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.6	94.4	100.0
Mental ret./intl. disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Mental illness	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Other type of disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Any disability	0.0	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.9	3.7	96.3	100.0
Person										
Locomotor disability	0.0	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	1.1	2.9	97.0	100.0
Blindness	0.0	7.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.1	92.9	100.0
Low vision	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Visual disability	0.0	6.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.3	93.7	100.0
Hearing disability	0.0	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3	97.7	100.0
Speech and lang. disability	0.0	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	98.1	100.0
Mental ret./intl. disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Mental illness	0.0	5.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.8	94.2	100.0
Other type of disability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Any disability	0.0	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.8	3.0	97.0	100.0

Facsimile of Schedule 26.0

RURAL	*
URBAN	

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY OFFICE
SOCIO-ECONOMIC SURVEY**

CENTRAL	*
STATE	

SEVENTY-SIXTH ROUND: JULY, 2018 - DECEMBER, 2018

SCHEDULE 26: SURVEY OF PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

[0] descriptive identification of sample household			
1. state/u.t.:		5. investigator unit number /block number:	
2. district:		6. sample sub-unit (SU) number	
3. sub-district/tehsil/town*:		7. name of head of household:	
4. village name:		8. name of informant:	

[1] identification of sample household							
item no.	item	code			item no.	item	code
1.	srl. no. of sample FSU				6.	serial number of informant # (as in column 1 of block 3)	
2.	round number	7		6	7.	response code	
3.	schedule number	2		6	8.	survey code	
4.	second-stage stratum number				9.	reason for substitution of original household (code)	
5.	sample household number						

CODES FOR BLOCK 1

item 7: response code: informant: co-operative and capable -1, co-operative but not capable -2, busy -3, reluctant -4, others -9.

item 8: survey code: original -1, substitute -2, casualty -3.

item 9: reason for substitution of original household: informant busy -1, members away from home -2, informant non-cooperative -3, others -9.

* tick mark (✓) may be put in the appropriate place.

if the informant is not a household member, code 99 will be recorded.

[3] demographic and other particulars of household members								
srl. no.	name	relationship to head (code)	whether the parents are blood-related (code)	gender (code)	age (years)	marital status (code)	highest level of education (code)	highest level of technical education (code)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)

CODES FOR BLOCK 3

col. (3): relation to head: self -1, spouse of head -2, married child -3, spouse of married child -4, unmarried child -5, grandchild -6, father/mother/father-in-law/mother-in-law -7, brother/sister/brother-in-law/sister-in-law/other relatives -8, servants/ employees/ other non-relatives -9

col. (4): whether the parents are blood-related: yes – 1, no – 2, not known – 3

col. (5): gender: male-1, female-2, transgender-3

col. (7): marital status: never married – 1, currently married – 2, widowed – 3, divorced/separated – 4

col. (8) : highest level of education: not literate -01, literate without any schooling -02, literate without formal schooling: through NFEC -03, through TLC/ AEC -04, others -05; literate with formal schooling: below primary -06, primary -07, upper primary/middle -08, secondary -10, higher secondary -11, diploma /certificate course (upto secondary)-12, diploma/certificate course(higher secondary)-13, diploma/certificate course(graduation & above) -14, graduate -15, post graduate and above -16.

col. (9): highest level of technical education: no technical education -01, technical degree in: agriculture -02, engineering/ technology -03, medicine -04, crafts -05, other subjects -06; technical diploma or certificate (below graduate level) in: agriculture -07, engineering/ technology -08, medicine -09, crafts -10, other subjects -11; technical diploma or certificate (graduate and above level) in: agriculture -12, engineering/ technology -13, medicine -14, crafts -15, other subjects -16.

[4] household characteristics			
1.	household size		
2.	religion (code)		
3.	social group (code)		
4.	land possessed as on date of survey (code)		
household's usual monthly consumer expenditure (Rs.)			
5.	usual consumer expenditure in a month for household purposes out of purchase (A)		
6.	imputed value of usual consumption in a month from home grown stock (B)		
7.	imputed value of usual consumption in a month from wages in kind, free collection, gifts, etc. (C)		
8.	expenditure on purchase of household durables during last 365 days (D)		
9.	usual monthly consumer expenditure [A + B + C +(D/12)]		
<p>Note:</p> <p>1. For recording information in items 5, 6 and 7, usual monthly consumption will mean expenditure is incurred/consumption took place with a monthly regularity.</p> <p>2. Ensure that the figures reported in item 5 are not reported again in any of the items 6, 7 or 8.</p>			

CODES FOR BLOCK 4

item 2: religion : Hinduism-1, Islam-2, Christianity –3, Sikhism-4, Jainism-5, Buddhism-6, Zoroastrianism-7, others-9

item 3: social group : scheduled tribe-1, scheduled caste-2, other backward class-3, others-9

item 4: land possessed:

<i>area in hectare</i>	<i>code</i>	<i>area in hectare</i>	<i>code</i>
<i>less than 0.005</i>	<i>01</i>	<i>2.01 – 3.01</i>	<i>07</i>
<i>0.005 - 0.02</i>	<i>02</i>	<i>3.01 - 4.01</i>	<i>08</i>
<i>0.02 - 0.21</i>	<i>03</i>	<i>4.01 - 6.01</i>	<i>10</i>
<i>0.21 - 0.41.....</i>	<i>04</i>	<i>6.01 - 8.01</i>	<i>11</i>
<i>0.41 - 1.01</i>	<i>05</i>	<i>greater than or equal to 8.01.....</i>	<i>12</i>
<i>1.01 – 2.01</i>	<i>06</i>		

Note: 1 acre = 0.4047 hectare, 1 hectare=10,000 square metre

[If the sample household does not possess any land, code '99' will be recorded in item 4.]

[5] identification of disabilities for each of the members of the household														
srl. no. as in col.1 of bl. 3	age (years) as in col.6 of bl.3	type of disability												for persons of age 12 to 59 years with code 1 in any of the columns 3 to 14, whether receiving/received any vocational/technical training (code)
		locomotor		visual	hearing	speech and language	mental retardation/intellectual disability#		mental illness#			other		
		whether having difficulty in using hands, fingers, toes, in body movement (yes-1, no-2)	whether having loss of sensation in the body due to paralysis, leprosy, other reasons (yes-1, no-2)	whether having deformity of the body part (s) like hunch back, dwarfism, deformity due to leprosy, acid attack, etc., (yes-1, no-2)	whether having difficulty in seeing, counting fingers of hand from a distance of 10 feet (with spectacles, if using, and both eyes taken together) (yes-1, no-2)	whether having difficulty in hearing day to day conversational speech (without hearing aid, if using, and both ears taken together) (yes-1, no-2)	whether having difficulty in speech (unable to speak like normal person/speech not comprehensible, including laryngectomy, aphasia) (yes-1, no-2)	whether having difficulty in understanding/comprehension or communicating	whether having difficulty in doing daily activities (yes-1, no-2)	whether having difficulty in reasoning, making decision, remembering, learning, problem solving (yes-1, no-2)	whether having unnecessary and excessive worry and anxiety, repetitive behaviour/ thoughts, changes of mood or mood swings, talking/ laughing to self, staring in space (yes-1, no-2)	whether having unusual experiences of hearing voices, seeing visions, strange smell or sensation or strange taste (yes-1, no-2)	whether having unusual behaviour or difficulty in social interactions and adaptability (yes-1, no-2)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)

#: (i) if entry is 1 in any of the cols. 9 or 10, record code 2 in all the cols. 11, 12 and 13. (ii) if entry is 1 in any of the cols. 11, 12 and 13., record code 2 in both the cols. 9 and 10.

Note: An additional sheet of Block 5 is given in the next page

CODES FOR BLOCK 5

col. (15): whether receiving/received any vocational/technical training:

yes:

receiving formal vocational/technical training: 1;

received vocational/technical training:

formal: 2,

other than formal: hereditary-3, self-learning-4,

learning on the job-5, others -6;

did not receive any vocational/technical training -7.

[5.1] particulars of locomotor disability of the household members: fill up this block for all household members with entry 1 in any of the columns 3 to 5 of block 5											
item	item description		details of the household members								
1.	srl. no. [as in col.1,block 5]										
2.	age (years) [as in col. 2, block 5]										
locomotor disabilities[#]			L1	L2	L3	L1	L2	L3	L1	L2	L3
3.	cause of disability (code)										
4.	category of disability (code)										
5.	disability area (code)										
6.	whether having the disability from birth* (yes – 1, no – 2, not known-3)										
7.	if	age (years) at onset of the disability									
8.	code 2 in	whether the disability commenced during last 365 days (yes – 1, no – 2)									
9.	item 6, if 2 or 3 in item 3,	place of occurrence (code)									
10.	whether treatment taken / undergoing treatment (code)										
11.	whether aid / appliance advised (code)										
12.	if code	type of aid / appliance (code)									
13.	1 in	how aid / appliance acquired? (code)									
14.	item 11,	whether aid / appliance regularly used (yes – 1, no – 2)									
15.	extent of personal assistance required in doing daily activities (code)										
Note: #for each household member report at most three categories of disabilities in columns L1, L2 and L3 for which the household member faced more difficulties *for entry 1 and 5 in item 4, entry in item 6 will be 2.											

CODES FOR BLOCK 5.1:

Item 3: cause of disability: disease-1, other than disease due to: burn-2, injury other than burn -3; others -9

Item 4: category of disability: leprosy cured person-1, cerebral palsy-2, dwarfism-3, muscular dystrophy-4, acid attack victim-5, polio-6, other locomotor disability -7.

Item 5: disability area: both the hands-1, one of the hands-2, both the legs-3, one of the legs-4, hands and legs-5, other body parts-9

Item 9: place of occurrence: at workplace-1, on road-2, at home-3, at other places-9

Item 10: whether treatment taken / undergoing treatment: yes: taken: consulting doctor – 1, otherwise – 2; yes: undergoing treatment: consulting doctor – 3, otherwise – 4; attending special school/special therapy – 5, no: cannot afford- 6, not available-7, not required-8; not known-9.

Item 11: whether aid / appliance advised: yes: acquired-1, not acquired: cannot afford-2, not available-3, others -4; no – 5.

Item 12: type of aid / appliance: electric wheelchair -1, manual wheelchair – 2, artificial limb – 3, crutch – 4, splint – 5, tricycle – 6, callipers – 7, spinal brace-8, others – 9.

Item 13: how aid/appliance acquired: purchased – 1, assistance from: government – 2, non-government organisation – 3, others – 9

Item 15: extent of personal assistance required in doing daily activities: always -1, sometimes-2, not required-3

[5.2] particulars of visual disability of the household members: fill up this block for all household members with entry 1 in column 6 of block 5								
item	item description		details of the household members					
1.	srl. no. [as in col.1, block 5]							
2.	age (years) [as in col. 2, block 5]							
3.	cause of disability (code)							
4.	category of disability (code)							
5.	disability area (code)							
6.	whether having the disability from birth (yes – 1, no – 2, not known-3)							
7.	if code 2 in item 6, if 2 or 3 in item 3,	age (years) at onset of the disability						
8.		whether the disability commenced during last 365 days (yes – 1, no – 2)						
9.		if 2 or 3 in item 3, place of occurrence (code)						
10.	whether treatment taken / undergoing treatment (code)							
11.	whether aid / appliance advised (code)							
12.	if code 1 in item 11,	type of aid / appliance (code)						
13.		how aid / appliance acquired? (code)						
14.		whether aid / appliance regularly used (yes – 1, no – 2)						
15.	extent of personal assistance required in doing daily activities (code)							

CODES FOR BLOCK 5.2:

Item 3: cause of disability: disease-1, other than disease due to: burn-2, injury other than burn -3; others -9

Item 4: category of disability: no light perception – 1; has light perception but cannot count fingers even with spectacles upto a distance of 3 feet : normally uses spectacles – 2, normally does not use spectacles – 3; has light perception but cannot count fingers even with spectacles upto a distance of 3 feet to 10 feet : normally uses spectacles – 4, normally does not use spectacles – 5.

Item 9: place of occurrence: at workplace-1, on road-2, at home-3, at other places-9

Item 10: whether treatment taken / undergoing treatment: yes: taken: consulting doctor – 1, otherwise – 2; yes: undergoing treatment: consulting doctor – 3, otherwise – 4; attending special school/special therapy – 5, no: cannot afford- 6, not available-7, not required-8; not known-9.

Item 11: whether aid / appliance advised: yes: acquired-1, not acquired: cannot afford-2, not available– 3, others -4; no – 5.

Item 12: type of aid / appliance: high powered glasses – 1, contact lens-2, cane: smart cane-3, regular cane (like, white cane)-4, other cane-5; others – 9

Item 13: how aid/appliance acquired: purchased – 1, assistance from: government – 2, non-government organisation – 3, others – 9

Item 15: extent of personal assistance required in doing daily activities: always -1, sometimes-2, not required-3

[5.3] particulars of hearing disability of the household members: fill up this block for all household members with entry 1 in column 7 of block 5								
item	item description		details of the household members					
1.	srl. no. [as in col.1, block 5]							
2.	age (years) [as in col. 2, block 5]							
3.	cause of disability (code)							
4.	category of disability (code)							
5.	disability area (code)							
6.	whether having the disability from birth (yes – 1, no – 2, not known-3)							
7.	if code 2 in item 6, if 2 or 3 in item 3,	age (years) at onset of the disability						
8.		whether the disability commenced during last 365 days (yes – 1, no – 2)						
9.		if 2 or 3 in item 3, place of occurrence (code)						
10.	whether treatment taken / undergoing treatment (code)							
11.	whether aid / appliance advised (code)							
12.	if code 1 in item 11,	type of aid / appliance (code)						
13.		how aid / appliance acquired? (code)						
14.		whether aid / appliance regularly used (yes – 1, no – 2)						
15.	extent of hearing disability (code)							

CODES FOR BLOCK 5.3:

Item 3: cause of disability: disease-1, other than disease due to: burn-2, injury other than burn -3; others -9

Item 9: place of occurrence: at workplace-1, on road-2, at home-3, at other places-9

Item 10: whether treatment taken / undergoing treatment: yes: taken: consulting doctor – 1, otherwise – 2; yes: undergoing treatment: consulting doctor – 3, otherwise – 4; attending special school/special therapy – 5, no: cannot afford- 6, not available-7, not required-8; not known-9.

Item 11: whether aid / appliance advised: yes: acquired-1, not acquired: cannot afford-2, not available- 3, others -4; no – 5.

Item 12: type of aid / appliance: hearing aid – 1, others – 9

Item 13: how aid/appliance acquired: purchased – 1, assistance from: government – 2, non-government organisation – 3, others – 9

Item 15: extent of hearing disability: cannot hear or can only hear loud sounds -1, can hear only shouted words -2, have hearing difficulty other than those in codes 1 or 2 -3.

[5.4] particulars of speech and language disability of the household members: fill up this block for all household members with entry 1 in column 8 of block 5

item	item description	details of the household members						
1.	srl. no. [as in col.1, block 5]							
2.	age (years) [as in col. 2, block 5]							
3.	cause of disability (code)							
4.	category of disability (code)							
5.	disability area (code)							
6.	whether having the disability from birth (yes – 1, no – 2, not known-3)							
7.	if	age (years) at onset of the disability						
8.	code 2	whether the disability commenced during last 365 days (yes – 1, no – 2)						
9.	in item 6,	if 2 or 3 in item 3, place of occurrence (code)						
10.	whether treatment taken / undergoing treatment (code)							
11.	whether aid / appliance advised (code)							
12.	if code	type of aid / appliance (code)						
13.	1 in	how aid / appliance acquired? (code)						
14.	item 11,	whether aid / appliance regularly used (yes – 1, no – 2)						
15.	extent of speech and language disability (code)							

CODES FOR BLOCK 5.4

Item 3: cause of disability: disease-1, other than disease due to: burn-2, injury other than burn -3; others -9

Item 9: place of occurrence: at workplace-1, on road-2, at home-3, at other places-9

Item 10: whether treatment taken / undergoing treatment: yes: taken: consulting doctor – 1, otherwise – 2; yes: undergoing treatment: consulting doctor – 3, otherwise – 4; attending special school/special therapy – 5, no: cannot afford- 6, not available-7, not required-8; not known-9.

Item 15: extent of speech and language disability: cannot speak-1, can speak only single words or speaks unintelligibly-2, have speech and language difficulty other than those in codes 1 or 2 -3.

[5.5] particulars of mental retardation/intellectual disability of the household members: fill up this block for all household members with entry 1 in any of columns 9 or 10 of block 5											
item	item description		details of the household members								
1.	srl. no. [as in col.1,block 5]										
2.	age (years) [as in col. 2, block 5]										
mental retardation/intellectual disabilities[#]			M1	M2	M3	M1	M2	M3	M1	M2	M3
3.	cause of disability (code)										
4.	category of disability (code)										
5.	disability area (code)										
6.	whether having the disability from birth (yes – 1, no – 2, not known-3)										
7.	if code 2 in item 6,	age (years) at onset of the disability									
8.		whether the disability commenced during last 365 days (yes – 1, no – 2)									
9.		if 2 or 3 in item 3, place of occurrence (code)									
10.	whether treatment taken / undergoing treatment (code)										
11.	whether aid / appliance advised (code)										
12.	if code 1 in item 11,	type of aid / appliance (code)									
13.		how aid / appliance acquired? (code)									
14.		whether aid / appliance regularly used (yes – 1, no – 2)									
15.	extent of personal assistance required in doing daily activities (code)										
# for each household member report at most three categories of disabilities in columns M1, M2 and M3 for which the household member faced more difficulties											

CODES FOR BLOCK 5.5:

item 4: category of disability: specific learning disabilities-1, autism spectrum disorder-2, other mental retardation/intellectual disability -9

Item 10: whether treatment taken / undergoing treatment: yes: taken: consulting doctor – 1, otherwise – 2; yes: undergoing treatment: consulting doctor – 3, otherwise – 4; attending special school/special therapy – 5, no: cannot afford- 6, not available-7, not required-8; not known-9.

Item 15: extent of personal assistance required in doing daily activities: always -1, sometimes-2, not required-3

[5.6] particulars of mental illness of the household members: fill up this block for all household members with entry 1 in any of the columns 11 to 13 of block 5									
item	item description			details of the household members					
1.	srl. no. [as in col.1,block 5]								
2.	age (years) [as in col. 2, block 5]								
3.	cause of disability (code)								
4.	category of disability (code)								
5.	disability area (code)								
6.	whether having the disability from birth (yes – 1, no – 2, not known-3)								
7.	if code 2 in item 6,	age (years) at onset of the disability							
8.		whether the disability commenced during last 365 days (yes – 1, no – 2)							
9.		if 2 or 3 in item 3, place of occurrence (code)							
10.	whether treatment taken / undergoing treatment (code)								
11.	whether aid / appliance advised (code)								
12.	if code 1 in item 11,	type of aid / appliance (code)							
13.		how aid / appliance acquired? (code)							
14.		whether aid / appliance regularly used (yes – 1, no – 2)							
15.	extent of personal assistance required in doing daily activities (code)								

CODES FOR BLOCK 5.6

Item 10: whether treatment taken / undergoing treatment: yes: taken: consulting doctor – 1, otherwise – 2; yes: undergoing treatment: consulting doctor – 3, otherwise – 4; attending special school/special therapy – 5, no: cannot afford- 6, not available-7, not required-8; not known-9.

Item 15: extent of personal assistance required in doing daily activities: always -1, sometimes-2, not required-3

[5.7] particulars of other type of disability of the household members: fill up this block for all household members with entry 1 in column 14 of block 5											
item	item description		details of the household members								
1.	srl. no. [as in col.1,block 5]										
2.	age (years) [as in col. 2, block 5]										
other type of disabilities[#]			O1	O2	O3	O1	O2	O3	O1	O2	O3
3.	cause of disability (code)										
4.	category of disability (code)										
5.	disability area (code)										
6.	whether having the disability from birth (yes – 1, no – 2, not known-3)										
7.	if code 2 in item 6, if 2 or 3 in item 3,	age (years) at onset of the disability									
8.		whether the disability commenced during last 365 days (yes – 1, no – 2)									
9.		if 2 or 3 in item 3, place of occurrence (code)									
10.	whether treatment taken / undergoing treatment (code)										
11.	whether aid / appliance advised (code)										
12.	if code 1 in item 11,	type of aid / appliance (code)									
13.		how aid / appliance acquired? (code)									
14.		whether aid / appliance regularly used (yes – 1, no – 2)									
15.	extent of personal assistance required in doing daily activities (code)										
# for each household member report at most three categories of disabilities in columns O1, O2 and O3 for which the household member faced more difficulties											

CODE FOR BLOCK 5.7:

item 4: category of disability: chronic neurological conditions: multiple sclerosis-1, parkinson's disease -2, other chronic neurological conditions-3;
blood disorder: haemophilia-4, thalassemia-5, sickle cell disease-6

Item 10: whether treatment taken / undergoing treatment: yes: taken: consulting doctor – 1, otherwise – 2; yes: undergoing treatment: consulting doctor – 3, otherwise – 4; attending special school/special therapy – 5, no: cannot afford- 6, not available-7, not required-8; not known-9.

Item 15: extent of personal assistance required in doing daily activities: always -1, sometimes-2, not required-3

[6] availability of facilities and difficulties faced by the persons with at least one disability (i.e., for those with entry 1 in any of the columns 3 to 14 of block 5)

srl. no. as in col. 1, bl. 5	age (years) as in col. 2, bl. 5	living arrangement (code)	arrangement of regular care giver (code)	receipt of any aid/ help (code)	whether uses public transport (yes-1, no-2)	if 1 in col. 6, difficulty faced in accessing/ using public transport (code)	whether accesses public building (including educational institution, workplace, etc.) (yes-1, no-2)	if 1 in col. 8, difficulty faced in accessing/ using public building (including educational institution, workplace, etc.) (code)	for persons of age 15 years and above,		whether having a certificate of disability (yes-1, no-2)	if 1 in col. 12, percentage of disability as per certificate (code)	out-of-pocket expenses relating to disability (Rs.)			
									whether working before the onset of disability (yes-1, no-2)	if code 1 in col. 10, whether disability caused loss or change of work (code)			infrequent expenditure during last 365 days		usual monthly expenditure excluding those covered in col. 14 and col. 15	
													medical expenditure (e.g., surgery, equipment, hospitalisation, etc.)	non-medical expenditure (e.g., transport, lodging, food, etc)	medical expenditure (e.g., medicine, caregiver, etc.,)	non-medical expenditure (e.g., transport, lodging, food, etc)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)

CODES FOR BLOCK 6**col. 3: living arrangement:**

living with spouse and other household members-1, living with spouse only-2, living without spouse but with: parents-3, children-4, other relatives- 5, non-relatives-6, living alone: not as an inmate of institution/hostel-7, as an inmate of institution/hostel-8.

col. 4: arrangement of regular care giver:

care giver is available: hired care giver-01, institution/organisation-02, mother-03, father-04, spouse-05, brother-06, sister-07, son-08, daughter-10, son-in-law-11, daughter-in-law-12, grandson-13, granddaughter-14, others-19;

care giver is required but not available-15, no care giver is required-16.

col. 5: receipt of any aid/ help: yes: from government for: education/training – 01, aid/appliance – 02, corrective surgery – 03, treatment other than surgery- 04, employment – 05, disability pension- 06, in the form of loan-07, other social security -08, other government aid / help – 09; any aid / help from organisation other than government– 10, did not receive any aid/help-11.

col. 7: difficulties faced in accessing/using public transport:

difficulty faced: due to steps/stairs and non-availability of ramp, grooved tiles or lift-1, in opening doors-2, no seating arrangement: in the public transport-3, at bus stops, stations, etc. -4; no special toilet seats-5, no sign for direction/instruction/no public announcement system -6, others-9, no difficulty faced-7

col. 9: difficulty faced in accessing public building (including educational institution, workplace, etc.):

difficulty faced: due to steps/stairs and non-availability of ramp, grooved tiles or lift -1, in opening doors-2, no seating arrangement: in the waiting area-3, at the point of receiving service-4; no special toilet seats-5, no sign for direction/ instruction/no public announcement system -6, others-9; no difficulty faced-7.

col. 11: whether disability caused loss or change of work: loss of work – 1, change of work – 2, no loss or change of work – 3

col. 13: percentage of disability as per certificate: 40% or more but less than 60%-1, 60% or more but less than 80%-2, 80% or more -3, none of these -4

[7] particulars of enrolment in education for persons with disabilities of age 3 to 35 years (i.e., those with entry 1 in any of the columns 3 to 14 of block 5 along with entry 3 to 35 in column 2 of block 5)										
srl. no. as in col. 1, bl. 5	age (years) as in col. 2, bl. 5	whether attended pre-school intervention programme (yes – 1, no – 2)	whether ever enrolled in ordinary school (i.e., other than special school) (yes – 1, no – 2)	if code 1 in col. 4, whether currently attending in ordinary school (yes – 1, no – 2)	if code 2 in col. 5, whether currently not attending in ordinary school due to onset of disability (yes – 1, no – 2)	if code 2 in col. 4 or code 2 in col. 5, whether ever enrolled in special school (yes – 1, no – 2)	if code 1 in col. 7, whether currently attending in special school (yes – 1, no – 2)	for code 1 in col. 5 or code 1 in col. 8, level of current attendance (code)	if code 2 in col. 7, reason for non-enrolment in special school (code)	if code 2 in col. 8, reason for currently not attending in special school (code)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)

CODES FOR BLOCK 7

col. (9): **level of current attendance:**

currently attending in: NFEC -03, TLC/AEC -04, other non-formal -05, pre-primary (nursery/ Kindergarten, etc.) -06, primary (class I to V) -07, upper primary/middle -08, secondary -10, higher secondary -11, diploma/certificate course (upto secondary) -12, diploma/certificate (higher secondary) -13, diploma/certificate (graduation and above)-14, graduate -15, postgraduate and above -16.

[for those attending in special school i.e., for those with code 1 in column 8, code '99' will be recorded when the level of current attendance of those attending in special school do not correspond to the levels in terms of the codes 03 to 08, 10 to 16]

col. 10/col. 11: **reason for non-enrolment/ currently not attending in special school:**

due to disability – 01, school not known – 02, difficulty in getting admission – 03, school far away – 04, expensive – 05, not interested in education – 06, for participation in household economic activity – 07, for other economic reasons – 08, for attending domestic chores – 10, completed desired level/ class-11, other reasons – 19 (codes 02 & 03 are not applicable for col. 11).

CODES FOR BLOCK 8**col. (3): status:**

worked in household enterprise (self-employed): *own account worker -11, employer-12, worked as helper in household enterprise (unpaid family worker) -21; worked as regular salaried/ wage employee -31, worked as casual wage labour: in public works -41, in other types of work -51; did not work but was seeking and/or available for work -81, attended educational institution -91, attended domestic duties only -92, attended domestic duties and was also engaged in free collection of goods (vegetables, roots, firewood, cattle feed, etc.), sewing, tailoring, weaving, etc. for household use -93, rentiers, pensioners, remittance recipients, etc. -94, not able to work due to disability -95, others (including begging, prostitution, etc.) -97.*

col. (5)/ col. (12): industry: 5-digit code as per NIC -2008.

col. (6)/ col. (13): : occupation: 3-digit code as per NCO -2004.

col. (7)/ col. (14): enterprise type:

proprietary – 1, partnership -2, Government/local body-3, Autonomous Bodies- 4, Public/Private limited company-5, Co-operative societies-6, trust/other non-profit institutions -7, employer's households(i.e., private households employing maid servant, watchman, cook, etc.) -8, others -9.

col. (8)/col. (15) availability of social security benefits:

eligible for: only PF/ pension (i.e., GPF, CPF, PPF, pension, etc.) -1, only gratuity -2, only health care & maternity benefits -3, only PF/ pension and gratuity -4, only PF/ pension and health care & maternity benefits -5, only gratuity and health care & maternity benefits -6, PF/ pension, gratuity, health care & maternity benefits -7; not eligible for any of above social security benefits -8, not known-9.

col. (10): status: codes as in col. 3 (only codes 11 to 51 are applicable here).

[9] particulars of formal vocational/technical training received by household members of age 12 to 59 years with at least one disability (i.e., those with entry 1 in any of the columns 3 to 14 of block 5 along with code 2 in column 15 of Block 5)						
srl. no. as in col.1, bl. 5	age (years) as in col.2, bl. 5	field of training (code)	duration of training (code)	type of training (code)	source of funding the training (code)	whether the training was completed during last 365 days (yes-1, no-2)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)

CODES FOR BLOCK 9

col. (3): field of training:

aerospace and aviation-01, agriculture, non-crop based agriculture, food processing - 02, allied manufacturing- gems and jewellery, leather, rubber, furniture and fittings, printing - 03, artisan/craftsman/handicraft/creative arts and cottage based production - 04, automotive- 05, beauty and wellness - 06, chemical engineering, hydrocarbons, chemicals and petrochemicals - 07, civil engineering- construction, plumbing, paints and coatings - 08, electrical, power and electronics - 09, healthcare and life sciences-10, hospitality and tourism - 11, iron and steel, mining, earthmoving and infra building - 12, IT-ITeS -13, logistics - 14, mechanical engineering-capital goods, strategic manufacturing -15, media-journalism, mass communication and entertainment - 16, office and business related work - 17, security -18, telecom - 19, textiles and handlooms, apparels - 20, work related to childcare, nutrition, pre-school and crèche -21, other -99.

col. (4): duration of training:

less than 3 months -1, 3 months or more but less than 6 months-2, 6 months or more but less than 12 months-3, 12 months or more but less than 18 months-4, 18 months or more but less than 24 months-5, 24 months or more-6

col. (5): type of training: on the job-1, other than on the job: full-time-2, part-time-3

col. (6): source of funding the training:

funded from the earning of the student- 01, funded by other household members -02, funded by erstwhile household members-03, received as gifts from friends/relatives - 04, scholarships from educational institution-05, scholarships from government-06, scholarships from charitable and other organisations-07, educational loan -08, other loan-10, others- 19.

[2] particulars of field operations									
srl. no.	item	Field Investigator (FI) / Junior Statistical Officer (JSO)				Field Officer (FO)/ Senior Statistical Officer (SSO)			
(1)	(2)	(3)				(4)			
1(a).	(i) name (block letters)								
	(ii) code								
	(iii) signature								
1(b).	(i) name (block letters)								
	(ii) code								
	(iii) signature								
2.	date(s) of:	DD	MM	YY	DD	MM	YY		
	(i) survey/ inspection								
	(ii) receipt								
	(iii) scrutiny								
	(iv) despatch								
3.	number of additional sheet(s) attached								
4.	total time taken to canvass the schedule by the team of investigators (FI/JSO) (in minutes) [no decimal point]								
5.	number of investigators (FI/JSO) in the team who canvassed the schedule								

[10] remarks by investigator (FI/ JSO)

[11] comments by supervisory officer(s)

[12] details of remarks in the Schedule		
whether schedule contains remarks:	(i) in Block 10 by the Field Investigator (FI) / Junior Statistical Officer (JSO) (yes-1, no-2)	
	(ii) in Block 11 by the supervisory officer(s) (yes-1, no-2)	
	(iii) anywhere in the Schedule by the Field Investigator (FI) / Junior Statistical Officer (JSO) (yes-1, no-2)	
	(iv) anywhere in the Schedule by the supervisory officer(s) (yes-1, no-2)	